

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

March 22, 2022

Mr. Lucas West
State of Colorado
Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety
Room 215
1001 E 62nd Avenue, Denver, CO 80216

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - San Luis, Colorado
Annual Report and Fee 2021
CMLRB Permit No. M-1988-112

Dear Mr. West:

Please find included the Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (Permit No. M-1988-112) Annual Report and a site map as requested in the February 21, 2022 email from the Colorado Division of Reclamation, Mining, and Safety (CDRMS) to Julio Madrid of BMRI/Newmont. The following summarizes the operation, reclamation, permitted area, dam inspections, and site monitoring activities performed, as well as any technical revisions and permit amendments made for the San Luis Project during 2021.

General Reclamation Activities

Reclamation activities and technical revisions during 2021 included:

- Continued stormwater management on and adjacent to reclaimed and unreclaimed mine land. Stormwater inspections were performed on May 13, 2021 and September 21 2021, and any issues noted were corrected;
- Treatment of water from the West Pit and Rito Seco alluvial groundwater systems;
- Tailing facility storage pond, underdrain, and leak detection system management;
- Surface and ground water management.

Reclamation Areas

BMRI did not perform any additional reclamation in 2021. There are 78.7 acres of reclamation remaining, as summarized in Table 1.

Table 1 - Summary of San Luis Project Reclamation

| Area | Actual Disturbance (Acres) | Reclamation Completed Through 2020 (Acres) | Reclamation Completed In 2021 (Acres) | Remaining Reclamation (Acres) |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| East Pit | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| West Pit | 100 | 71.3 | 0 | 28.7 |
| Waste Rock A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Waste Rock B | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Waste Rock C | 28 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| Waste Rock D | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| South Waste Rock | 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Mill Area | 25.6 | 25.6 | 0 | 0 |
| ESI Leach Pad | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Borrow Area | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 5.5 |
| Road Around Tailing Facility and Collection Pond | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Tailing Facility Perimeter Road | 12.9 | 0 | 0 | 12.9 |
| Waste Rock C Access Road | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 |
| Pink Gneiss Pit Haul Road | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Tailing Facility | 192 | 169.4 | 0 | 22.6 |
| Tailing Collection Pond | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Admin. Office Complex – Deeded lands to Costilla County Soil Conservation District (CCSCD) | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Area | 508.5 | 429.8 | 0 | 78.7 |

Permitted Areas

The current unreleased Permit Areas consist of both reclaimed and unreclaimed land and disturbed and undisturbed land. BMRI requested and received a land release of 308.7 acres in 2021, therefore the 2021 Permit Area remaining is 428.22 acres. The 2021 disturbed Permit Areas remaining are 300.8 acres. Table 2 summarizes the disturbed areas in the permit.

Table 2 - Summary of Permitted Areas

| Area | Permitted Disturbance (Acres) | Actual Disturbance Areas (Acres) | Disturbance Areas Released from Permit Area (Acres) | Disturbance Areas Remaining in Permit Area (Acres) |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| East Pit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 |
| West Pit | 110 | 100 | 8.9 | 91.1 |
| Waste Rock A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Waste Rock B | 18 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| Waste Rock C | 30 | 28 | 25.8 | 2.2 |
| Waste Rock D | 42 | 42 | 42 | 0 |
| South Waste Rock | 50 | 35 | 33.6 | 1.4 |
| Mill Area | 25.6 | 25.6 | 15.6 | 10.0 |
| ESI Leach Pad | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Borrow Area | 11 | 5.5 | 0 | 5.5 |
| Roads | 30 | 24.4 | 13.2 | 11.2 |
| Tailing Facility | 192 | 192 | 17.6 | 174.4 |
| Tailing Collection Pond | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Admin. Office Complex – Deeded lands to Costilla County Soil Conservation District (CCSCD) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Total Area | 546.6 | 508.5 | 207.7 | 300.8 |

Dam Inspections

During 2021, quarterly dam inspections were performed as required in Technical Revision 33 (TR-33). The first, third, and fourth quarter dam inspections were performed by BMRI. The annual dam inspection was performed by Engineering Analytics, Inc. (EA) and BMRI. The quarterly and annual dam inspections were submitted previously to CDRMS and are also included in Appendix A.

Site Monitoring

Water level data, laboratory analytical results, and flows were submitted to CDRMS as part of the Monthly Reports throughout 2021, and are also included in Appendix B. During 2021, groundwater sampling and water level measurements were performed as required in Technical Revision 32 (TR-32). Sampling and laboratory analyses for groundwater monitoring well M-14 continued during 2021 under the CDRMS approved Response Plan. M-14 will continue to be sampled and results reported as required in TR-32 in 2022.

The Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) collection pond leak detection system (underdrain) was monitored monthly and evacuated and pumped to the LTF. The monthly leak-detection flows for 2021 ranged from a low of 25.6 gallons per day (gpd) to a high of 33.6 gpd. The average monthly

leak-detection flow, for 2021, was 29.2 gpd. The collection pond water was sampled and analyzed quarterly and the laboratory analytical results are located in Appendix B under the Monthly and Quarterly Sampling Data. Also, the flows were submitted to CDRMS in the Monthly Sampling Data and are also included in Appendix B.

The LTF underdrain flows were monitored monthly at the base of the embankment and the flows for 2021 ranged from a low of 28 gallons per minute (gpm) to a high of 36.5 gpm. In 2021, the monthly average underdrain flow was 31.9 gpm. The monthly underdrain flows were submitted previously to CDRMS as part of the Monthly Reports and are included in Appendix B.

The LTF system lysimeters were monitored monthly. The lysimeters were dry and no groundwater was present for sampling or analysis in 2021.

There was 405 cubic yards of sludge transferred from the water treatment plant drying pads to the LTF in 2021. The monthly sludge management information was submitted previously to the CDRMS in the Monthly Reports which are also included in Appendix B.

During 2021, BMRI managed the Rito Seco and West Pit alluvial hydrologic systems, in compliance with Technical Revision 26 (TR-26). BMRI measured the West Pit backfill monitoring wells weekly and the monthly average groundwater elevations were maintained below the TR-26 required level of 8,582 feet above mean sea level (amsl). The groundwater table elevations and potentiometric surface maps, developed by EA, confirm the groundwater flow gradient was from the Rito Seco alluvium to the West Pit backfill during 2021. The groundwater elevations and potentiometric surface maps were previously submitted to the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) with the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMR's), Best Management Practices (BMP's), and Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing Reports under permit number CO0045675 and are also included in Appendix C. BMRI also performed monthly visual inspections for seepage in the historic seepage area along the Rito Seco Creek and no seeps were observed during 2021.

Additionally, the two groundwater capture wells, M-32 and M-33, were operated in conjunction with other groundwater table elevation control wells in the West Pit during 2021. Groundwater elevations were maintained equal to or lower than 8,540 feet amsl in wells M-32 and M-33, as required under TR-26. These elevations were also previously submitted to CDPHE with the DMR's, BMP's, and WET Testing Reports under permit number CO0045675 and are also included in Appendix C. Groundwater pumped from these wells was either treated at the West Pit Water Treatment Plant and discharged to the Rito Seco under the BMRI discharge permit, or pumped to the LTF for water management. In 2021, the West Pit water treatment plant treated and discharged a total of 86,547,600 gallons of water to the Rito Seco Creek. Additionally, a total of 4,879,500 gallons of water was transferred from the West Pit to the LTF.

Should additional information be required or if any clarifications are necessary, please contact me at (719) 379-0538.



Julio Madrid

Sr. Supervisor Legacy Sites Closure and Reclamation

Cc: Devon Horntvedt (electronic)
Lawrence Fiske, BMRI (electronic)
Melissa Chalona, Engineering Analytics
BMRI File

Enclosures:

Appendix A – Dam Inspection Reports
Appendix B – Monthly Reports and Quarterly and Monthly Sampling Data
Appendix C – DMR's, BMP's, and WET Testing Reports
Report Request
2021 Site Map

APPENDIX A



BATTLE MOUNTAIN RESOURCES, INC.

April 14, 2021

Mr. Lucas West

Colorado Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety

1313 Sherman Street, Room 215

Denver, CO 80203

RECEIVED

APR 19 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY

Re: San Luis Project Tailing Dam Q1 2021 Inspection Report, Technical Revision No. 33, Permit No. M-1988-112

Dear Mr. West:

Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) is pleased to provide the Q1 2021 San Luis Tailing Dam Inspection Report in accordance with Technical Revision No. 33 to BMRI's Reclamation Permit.

The Inspection was conducted by BMRI Site Manager David Carino.

Enclosed with the inspection report are photos of the Tailing Impoundment facilities to include the drop structure and the under-drain discharge area. Also included are the Q1 2021 Piezometer Inspection results.

Respectfully,

Julio F. Madrid

Sr. Supervisor Colorado Legacy Sites

(719) 379-0538

cc: Devon Horntvedt

David Carino

| | | INSPECTION PERIOD: <u>January 2021 thru March 2021</u> | | page 1/1 | | | | |
|--|----------|--|-----|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| | | INSPECTOR: <u>David S. Carino</u> | | | | | | |
| DAM: <u>SAN LUIS PROJECT TAILING DAM</u> | | | | CHECK ACTION NEEDED | | | | |
| AREA INSPECTED | ITEM NO. | CONDITION | YES | NO | OBSERVATIONS | MONITOR | INVESTIGATE | REPAIR |
| CREST | 1 | ANY SURFACE CRACKING? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 2 | ANY UNUSUAL LOW AREAS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 3 | ANY RUTS OR PUDDLES? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 4 | ANY HORIZONTAL OFFSET? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 5 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| UPSTREAM SLOPE & BEACH AREA | 6 | ANY SLIDES, SLOUGHS, SCARPS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 7 | ANY SINKHOLES OR UNUSUAL DEPRESSIONS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 8 | ANY EROSION? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 9 | CHANGES AT ABUTMENT CONTACTS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 10 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| DOWNSTREAM SLOPE | 11 | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | ANY WET AREAS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 13 | ANY SLIDES, SLOUGHS, SCARPS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 14 | CHANGES AT DAM-ABUTMENT CONTACT? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 15 | ANY EROSION? | ✓ | | minor erosion on north grain area. | ✓ | | |
| SEEPAGE COLLECTION AND PUMPBACK SYSTEM | 16 | ANY UNUSUAL BULGING OR SLOPE MOVEMENT? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 17 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | IS DRAIN OUTLET CLOGGED OR OBSTRUCTED? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 20 | ARE DRAIN FLOWS MUDDY OR TURBID? | | ✓ | | | | |
| DIVERSION CHANNEL AND DROP STRUCTURE | 21 | IS EMBANKMENT WET AROUND DRAIN OUTLET? | ✓ | | minor leakage around piping | ✓ | | |
| | 22 | ANY PROBLEMS WITH COLLECTION POND? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 23 | IS PUMPBACK SYSTEM WORKING PROPERLY? | ✓ | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | ANY EROSION? | | ✓ | | | | |
| DIVERSION CHANNEL AND DROP STRUCTURE | 26 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 27 | ANY DEBRIS IN CHANNELS OR DROP STRUCTURE? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 28 | ANY CRACKS OR DETERIORATION OF CONCRETE? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 29 | ANY CORROSION OF PIPE? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (REFER TO ITEM NO. IF APPLICABLE):

| QUARTERLY INSPECTION SUMMARY | | | | |
|---|---|------|-------------------|------------|
| NAME OF DAM: | San Luis Project Tailing Dam | | CO DRMS Permit #: | M-1988-112 |
| REPORTING PERIOD: | 4/1/21 | thru | 3/31/21 | REPORT #: |
| INSPECTION ITEMS | | | | PHOTOS |
| Piezometer Levels | Included in report. | | | No |
| Drain Collection and Pumpback System Observations | System working properly | | | Yes |
| Seepage/Erosion Observations | minor erosion on Northgrain area (downstream) | | | Yes |
| Vegetation/Rodent/Other Maintenance Observations | NONE | | | No |
| Diversion System Observations | Channel in good condition, No issues | | | Yes |
| RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| INSPECTION AND REPORTING PERSONNEL | | | | |
| NAME | REPRESENTING | | TITLE/ROLE | |
| David S. Carino | BMRT / Newmart | | Site Manager | |
| Julio Madrid | BMRT / Newmart | | Site Supervisor | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Q1 2021 Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 01/28/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 01/28/2021 | 92.50 | 92.30 | 0.20 |
| P8 | 01/28/2021 | 97.51 | 96.65 | 0.86 |
| P9 | 01/28/2021 | 72.30 | 71.90 | 0.40 |
| P10 | 01/28/2021 | 58.30 | 57.62 | 0.68 |
| P11 | 01/28/2021 | 41.80 | 41.41 | 0.39 |
| P12 | 01/28/2021 | 41.71 | 41.66 | 0.05 |
| P13 | 01/28/2021 | 41.34 | 40.99 | 0.35 |
| P14 | 01/28/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 01/28/2021 | 41.10 | 40.86 | 0.24 |

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 02/25/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 02/25/2021 | 92.50 | 92.29 | 0.21 |
| P8 | 02/25/2021 | 97.51 | 96.62 | 0.89 |
| P9 | 02/25/2021 | 72.30 | 71.90 | 0.40 |
| P10 | 02/25/2021 | 58.30 | 57.63 | 0.67 |
| P11 | 02/25/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 02/25/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 02/25/2021 | 41.34 | 41.00 | 0.34 |
| P14 | 02/25/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 02/25/2021 | 41.10 | 40.86 | 0.24 |

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 03/31/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 03/31/2021 | 92.50 | 92.28 | 0.22 |
| P8 | 03/31/2021 | 97.51 | 96.61 | 0.90 |
| P9 | 03/31/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 03/31/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 03/31/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 03/31/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 03/31/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 03/31/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 03/31/2021 | 41.10 | 40.86 | 0.24 |









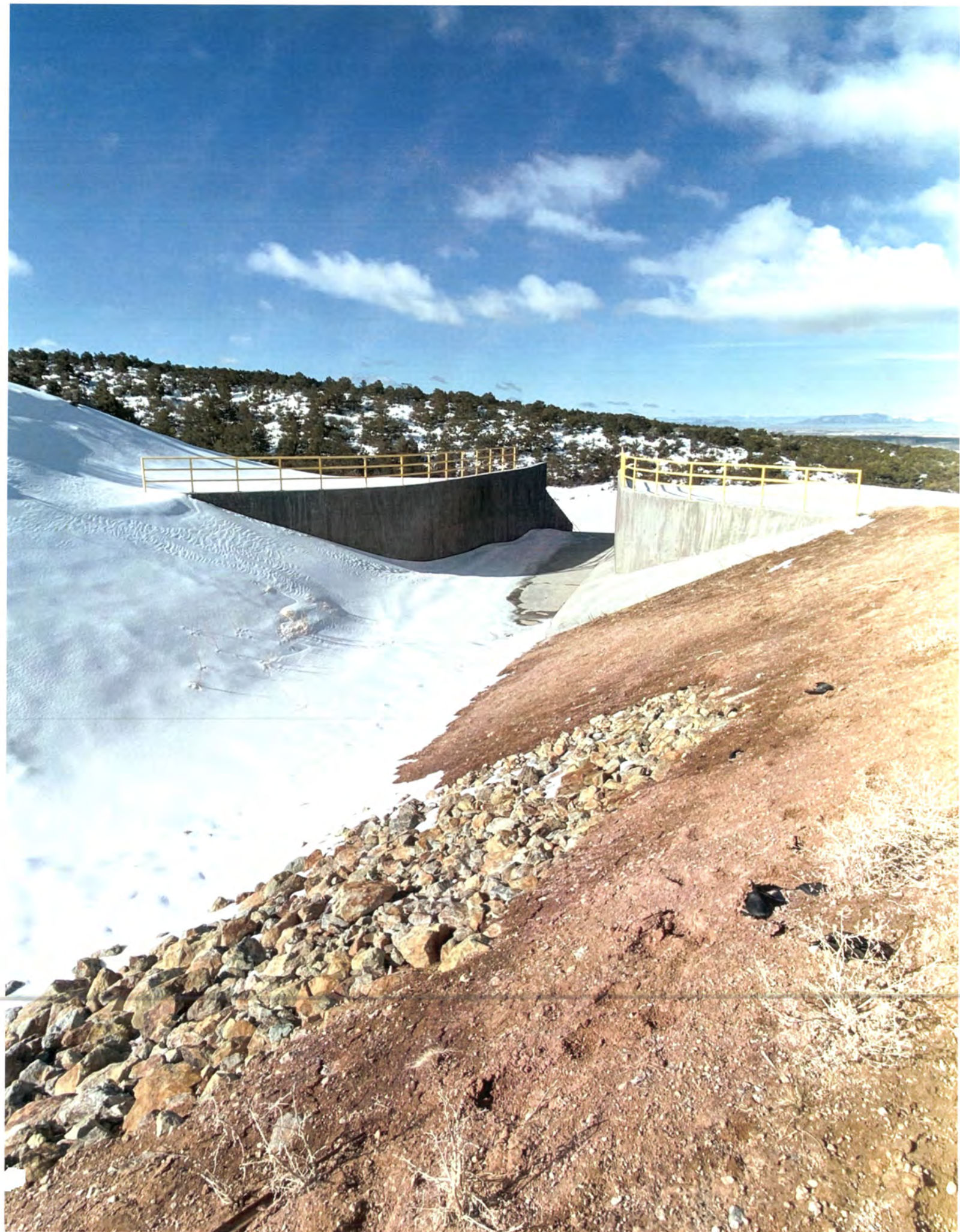






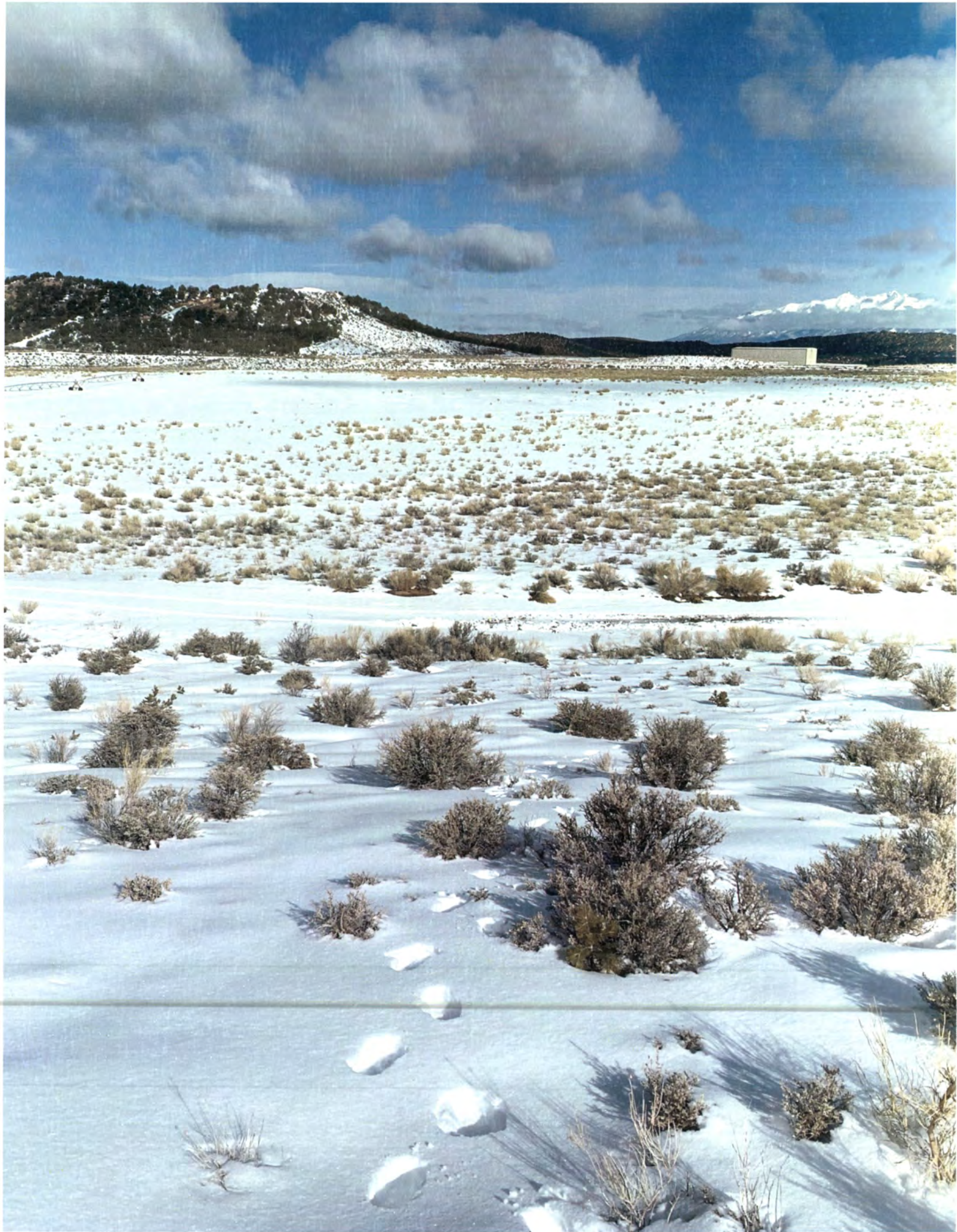














September 1, 2021

Mr. Lucas West
Colorado Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

RECEIVED

SEP 02 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY

RE: San Luis Project Tailings Dam
2021 Annual Inspection Report
Technical Revision No. 33
Permit No. M-1988-112

Dear Mr. West:

Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) is pleased to provide the 2021 Annual San Luis Tailings Dam Inspection Report in accordance with Technical Revision No. 33 to BMRI's Reclamation Permit. The inspection was conducted by Mark S. Abshire, PE of Engineering Analytics, Inc., and BMRI Site Manager David Carino. Enclosed with the inspection report are photos of the tailings impoundment facilities to include the drop structure and the underdrain discharge area.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Respectfully,

Julio F. Madrid
Senior Supervisor Colorado Legacy Sites

Cc: Devon Horntvedt
David Carino

Enclosures: 2021 Annual Dam Safety Inspection Report: San Luis Tailings Dam,
CDRMS Permit No. M-1988-112
File Name: *San Luis TSF_2021 Annual Dam Safety Inspection
Report_24Aug2021.pdf*



August 24, 2021

Project No. 2101.05.15

Mr. David Carino
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, CO 81152-0310

RE: 2021 Annual Dam Safety Inspection Report
San Luis Tailings Dam
CDRMS Permit No. M-1988-112

Dear Mr. Carino,

At your request, Engineering Analytics, Inc. (EA) conducted the 2021 annual dam safety inspection for the San Luis Tailings Dam. The inspection was conducted on June 8 by Mark S. Abshire, P.E., in conformance with the Tailing Dam Safety Inspection and Reporting Program prepared by Miller Geotechnical Consultants, Inc. (MGC), dated March 12, 2013. Also present were Deb Miller, PE (MGC), yourself and Julio Madrid (BMRI).

EA's inspection included review of the following historical project documents:

- San Luis Project Tailing Dam Detailed Inspection Report (MGC, February 2014)
- 2015 Annual Inspection Report (MGC, June 10, 2015)
- 2016 Annual Inspection Report (MGC, July 6, 2016)
- 2017 Annual Inspection Report (EA, August 18, 2017)
- 2018 Annual Inspection Report (MGC, August 7, 2018)
- 2019 Annual Inspection Report (MGC, July 3, 2019)
- 2020 Annual Inspection Report (MGC, September 25, 2020).

An overall site plan of the San Luis TSF is presented on Figure 1. Specific inspection results are detailed on the Tailing Dam Inspection Form (Attachment 1), and findings are presented on Figure 2. Figures 3 and 4 present piezometer levels and underdrain flow measurements, respectively. Photographs taken during the inspection are included as Attachment 2.

PREVIOUS FINDINGS

The primary issues identified in the 2020 annual inspection included minor surface erosion on the downstream dam slope, the potential for surface erosion in disturbed areas around the South Diversion Ditch Drop Structure (construction completed in 2019), and the ongoing need for maintenance around the underdrain outfall to reduce ponding of surface water in that area. Additionally, it was recommended that BMRI consider installing a concrete structure for collecting underdrain flows from the toe drains to facilitate maintenance in the toe drain area, improve

conditions for monitoring and inspecting the drain system, and to prevent the attraction of animals to the area by pooling of leakage from the drain pipes.

INSTRUMENTATION

Piezometers: Piezometer readings from June 2020 to June 2021 are shown in Table 1, and readings from July 2019 through June 2021 are presented graphically on Figure 3. The piezometers all indicate dry conditions or minor amounts of water present at the bottom of the casings due to moisture condensation. This behavior is consistent with historic observations and indicates that the sub-drains are functioning. Low phreatic conditions are maintained within the dam embankment. No abnormalities are indicated in the measurements.

Table 1 San Luis TSF Piezometer Levels: June 2020 - June 2021

| PIEZOMETER ID TOTAL DEPTH (ft)* | P6 72.46 | P7 92.50 | P8 97.51 | P9 72.30 | P10 58.30 | P11 41.80 | P12 41.71 | P13 41.34 | P14 41.24 | P15 41.10 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 6/30/2020 | 72.46 | 92.29 | 96.68 | 71.89 | 57.56 | 41.38 | 41.68 | 41.04 | 41.24 | 40.86 |
| 7/30/2020 | 72.46 | 92.29 | 96.69 | 71.88 | 57.55 | 41.39 | 41.68 | 41.03 | 41.24 | 40.86 |
| 8/31/2020 | 72.46 | 92.29 | 96.69 | 71.89 | 57.57 | 41.39 | 41.68 | 41.04 | 41.24 | 40.87 |
| 9/30/2020 | 72.46 | 92.29 | 96.67 | 71.89 | 57.58 | 41.39 | 41.68 | 41.04 | 41.24 | 40.86 |
| 10/29/2020 | 72.46 | 92.29 | 96.68 | 71.89 | 57.59 | 41.39 | 41.68 | 41.04 | 41.24 | 40.85 |
| 11/30/2020 | 72.46 | 92.30 | 96.65 | 71.90 | 57.60 | 41.39 | 41.68 | 41.02 | 41.24 | 40.86 |
| 12/31/2020 | 72.46 | 92.29 | 96.65 | 71.90 | 57.61 | 41.40 | 41.68 | 41.00 | 41.24 | 40.87 |
| 1/28/2021 | 72.46 | 92.30 | 96.65 | 71.90 | 57.62 | 41.41 | 41.66 | 40.99 | 41.24 | 40.86 |
| 2/25/2021 | 72.46 | 92.29 | 96.62 | 71.90 | 57.63 | 41.41 | 41.67 | 41.00 | 41.24 | 40.86 |
| 3/31/2021 | 72.46 | 92.28 | 96.61 | 71.91 | 57.61 | 41.40 | 41.67 | 41.02 | 41.24 | 40.86 |
| 4/29/2021 | 72.46 | 92.28 | 96.63 | 71.91 | 57.62 | 41.40 | 41.66 | 41.02 | 41.24 | 40.85 |
| 5/27/2021 | 72.46 | 92.28 | 96.60 | 71.91 | 57.61 | 41.40 | 41.66 | 41.02 | 41.24 | 40.86 |
| 6/30/2021 | 72.46 | 92.27 | 96.59 | 71.91 | 57.61 | 41.40 | 41.67 | 41.03 | 41.24 | 40.86 |

* Piezometer total depths measured from top of casing

Underdrain: Underdrain flow rates discharging to the seepage collection pond from June 2020 through June 2021 are shown in Table 2, and flow rates from 2016 to 2021 are presented graphically on Figure 4. Average underdrain flow measurements from 2019-21 (32.5 gpm) are slightly lower than from 2016-2021 (34.8 gpm).

The underdrain pipes were jet-cleaned in 2014 in conjunction with the first camera inspection of the accessible downstream ends of the pipes. A second video inspection of the pipe ends was done without jet cleaning in 2018. The 2018 videos showed some accumulation of sediment and precipitates in the pipes compared to the 2014 videos, but the pipes were all still flowing (not clogged). Thus, the observed slight reduction in underdrain flow in recent years is likely due to ongoing severe regional drought. The pipes were jet-cleaned again on October 5, 2020, with no video inspection. It is recommended that jetting of the pipes and video inspections be conducted at least every 3 years unless a change in measured drainage flow rates warrants more frequent cleaning and inspection.

Table 2 San Luis TSF Underdrain Flow Measurements: June 2020 - June 2021

| Date | Flow (gpm) |
|------------|------------|
| 6/30/2020 | 36.5 |
| 7/30/2020 | 32.5 |
| 8/31/2020 | 30.0 |
| 9/30/2020 | 29.5 |
| 10/29/2020 | 29.5 |
| 11/30/2020 | 30.0 |
| 12/30/2020 | 29.5 |
| 1/28/2021 | 29.5 |
| 2/25/2021 | 29.5 |
| 3/31/2021 | 30.5 |
| 4/29/2021 | 31.0 |
| 5/27/2021 | 31.0 |
| 6/30/2021 | 32.0 |

2021 INSPECTION FINDINGS

The overall surficial conditions of the tailings dam at the time of the inspection were generally satisfactory, except for minor issues discussed in more detail below.

Right Downstream Groin: Revegetation in this area following repairs continues to improve. This area and also the cross-berms and rock-lined down-drains should be monitored closely to make sure erosion does not progress to detrimental levels.

South Diversion Ditch Drop Structure: Disturbed areas adjacent to the drop structure that are not protected by riprap were seeded in 2019. However, vegetation establishment is poor to date due to extended drought conditions, and erosional rilling is beginning to develop in these areas. The condition is presently judged to be minor; however, erosion will progress in the absence of vegetation, and mitigation will likely be required in the coming years. Mitigation may entail erosion repair, erosion control blankets, revegetation, and/or cutting in shallow swales along the slope to reduce runoff flow path lengths.

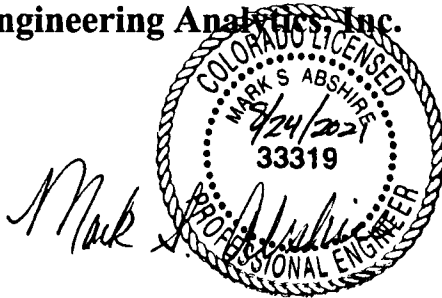
Seepage Underdrain Collection System: Continue the jetting and video inspection program to ensure the drain pipes do not become clogged. Consider installing a concrete structure for collecting underdrain flows from the toe drains to facilitate maintenance in the toe drain area, improve conditions for monitoring and inspecting the drain system, and to prevent the attraction of animals to the area by pooling of leakage from the drain pipes.

CONCLUSIONS

Based on the observations described above, the overall surficial condition of the dam is judged to be 'Satisfactory' at this time. Please don't hesitate to call should you have questions or concerns regarding this inspection report.

Respectfully Submitted,

Engineering Analytics, Inc.



Mark S. Abshire, P.E.
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

FIGURES

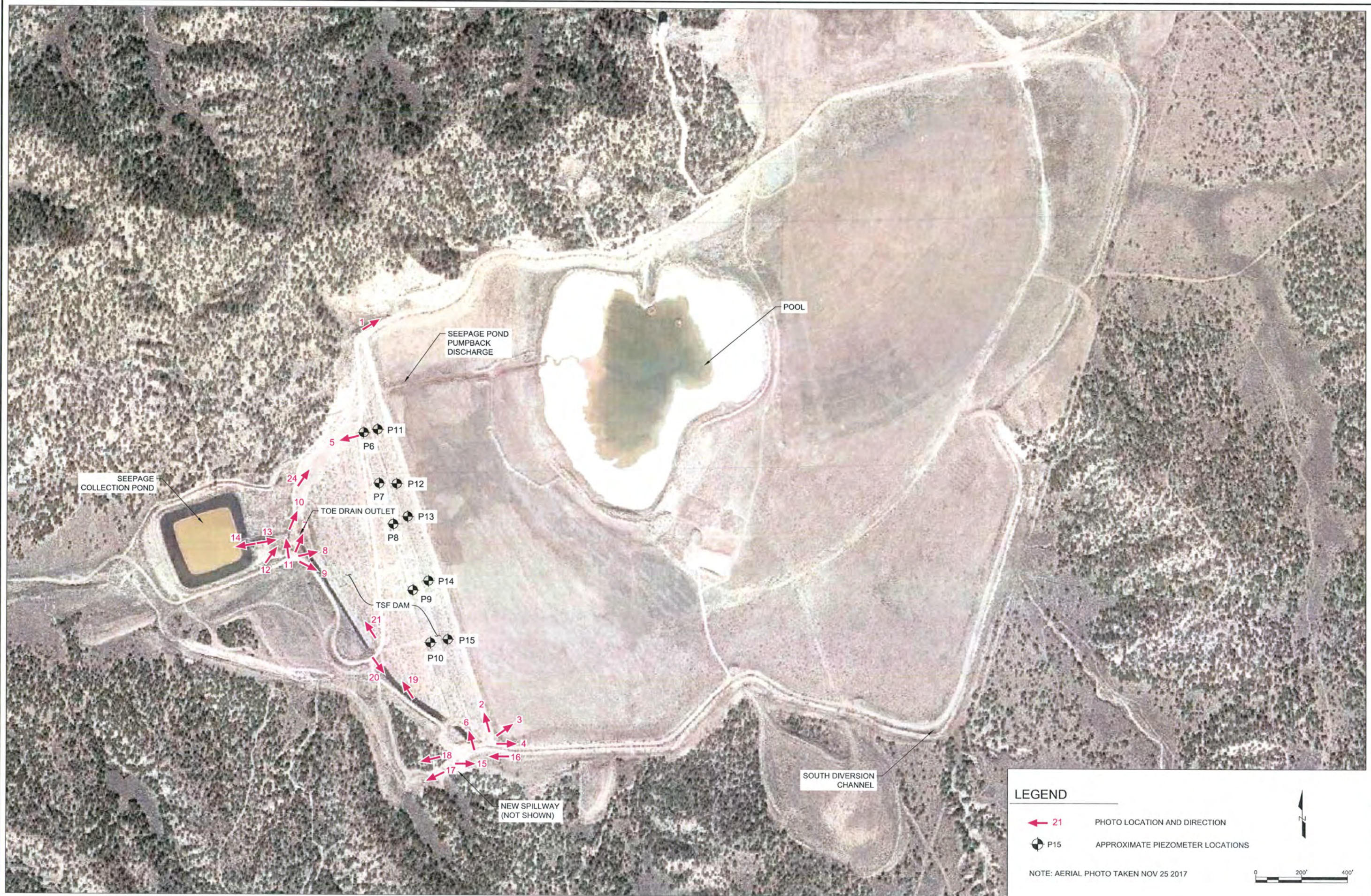
Figure 1 Overall Site Plan

Figure 2 2021 Annual Dam Safety Inspection

Figure 3 Piezometer Levels

Figure 4 Underdrain Flow

0:\05 San Luis\13 Spillway\Site General Photos.dwg SAVED: 8/24/21 PRINTED: 8/24/21



LEGEND

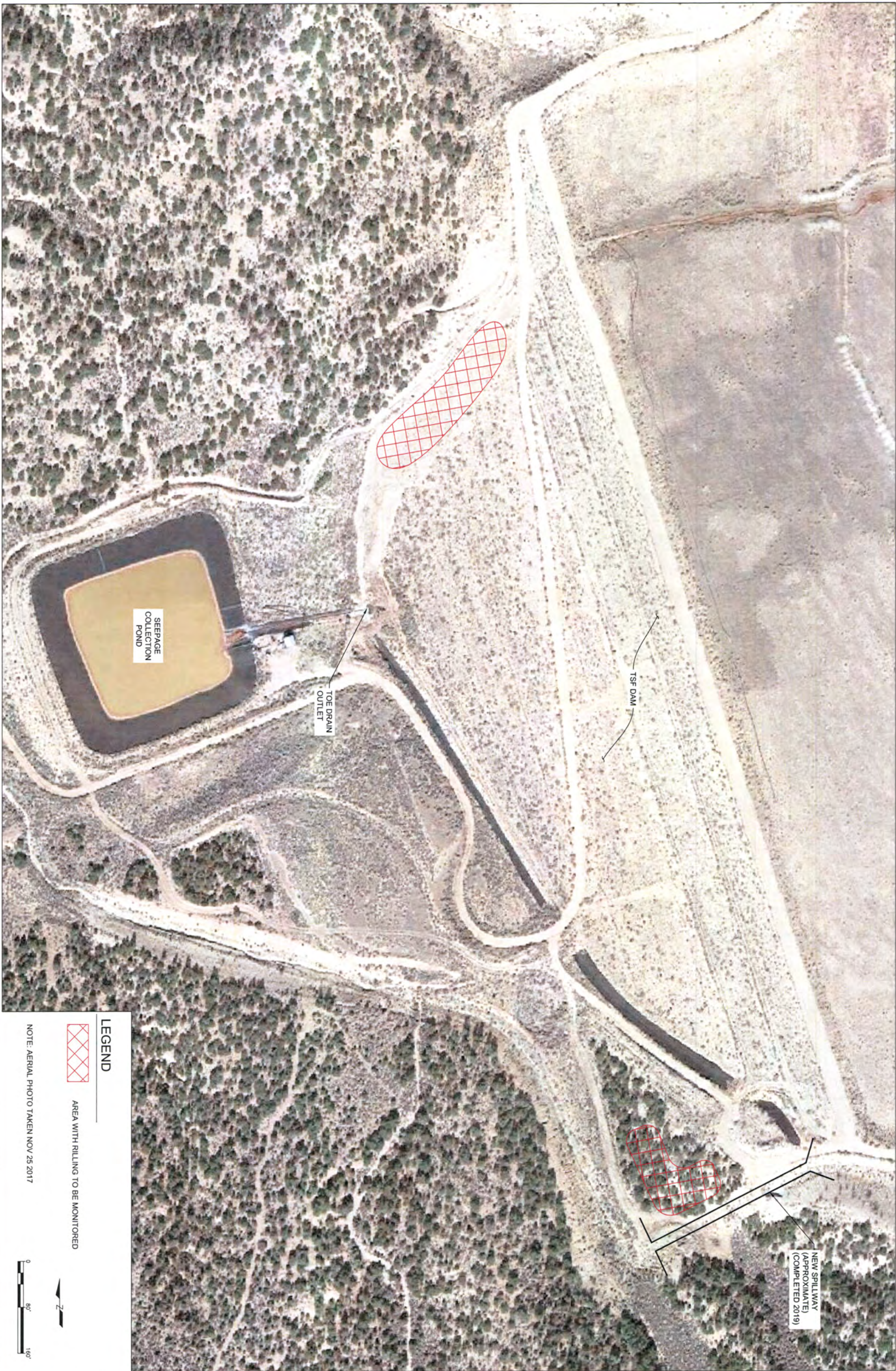
- ← 21 PHOTO LOCATION AND DIRECTION
- P15 APPROXIMATE PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS

NOTE: AERIAL PHOTO TAKEN NOV 25 2017

0 200' 400'



| | | | | |
|---|----|----------------|------|----|
| THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ENGINEERING, DESIGN AND SPECIFICATIONS, IS INTENDED SOLELY FOR THE PROJECT STATED IN THE TITLE BLOCK. IT MAY NOT BE SUITABLE OR SAFE FOR OTHER PROJECTS. ANY OTHER USE OF THE DRAWING WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ENGINEER, IS PROHIBITED. | NO | REVISION DESCR | DATE | BY |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| BATTLE MOUNTAIN RESOURCES, INC. | | | | |
| SAN LUIS TAILINGS STORAGE FACILITY | | | | |
| OVERALL SITE PLAN | | | | |
| Engineering Analytics, Inc. | | | | |
| 1600 Specht Point Road, Suite 209 | | | | |
| Fort Collins, CO 80525 | | | | |
| (970) 488-3111 | | | | |
| ISSUED BY: | | | | |
| Project Number: 101.05.13 | | | | |
| Drawn By: | | | | |
| Designed By: | | | | |
| Approved By: MSA | | | | |
| Date: 8/19/2021 | | | | |
| Scale: 1" = 400' | | | | |
| FIGURE 1 | | | | |



LEGEND



AREA WITH RILLING TO BE MONITORED

NOTE: AERIAL PHOTO TAKEN NOV 25 2017



FIGURE 2

ISSUED BY:
Project Number: 101.05.13
Drawn By: Z
Designed By: MSA
Approved By: MSA
Date: 8/19/2021
Scale: 1" = 160'



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Road, Suite 209
Fort Collins, CO 80525
(970) 488-3111

BATTLE MOUNTAIN RESOURCES, INC.

SAN LUIS TAILINGS STORAGE FACILITY
2021 ANNUAL DAM SAFETY INSPECTION

| NO | REVISION DESCR. | DATE | BY |
|----|-----------------|------|----|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

THIS DRAWING AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF BATTLE MOUNTAIN RESOURCES, INC. AND ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF BATTLE MOUNTAIN RESOURCES, INC.

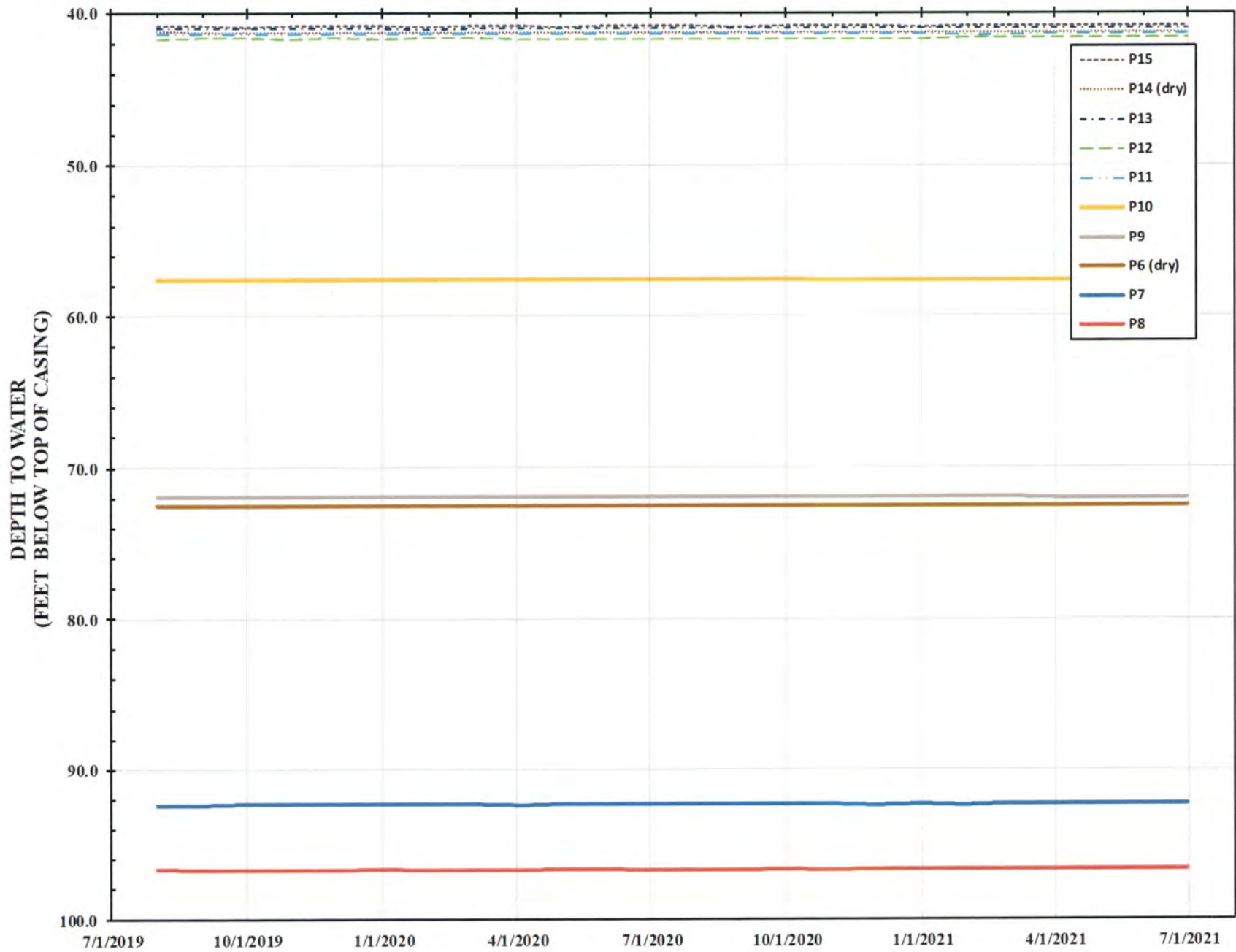


FIGURE 3
PIEZOMETER LEVELS
2021 ANNUAL DAM SAFETY INSPECTION
SAN LUIS TAILINGS STORAGE FACILITY

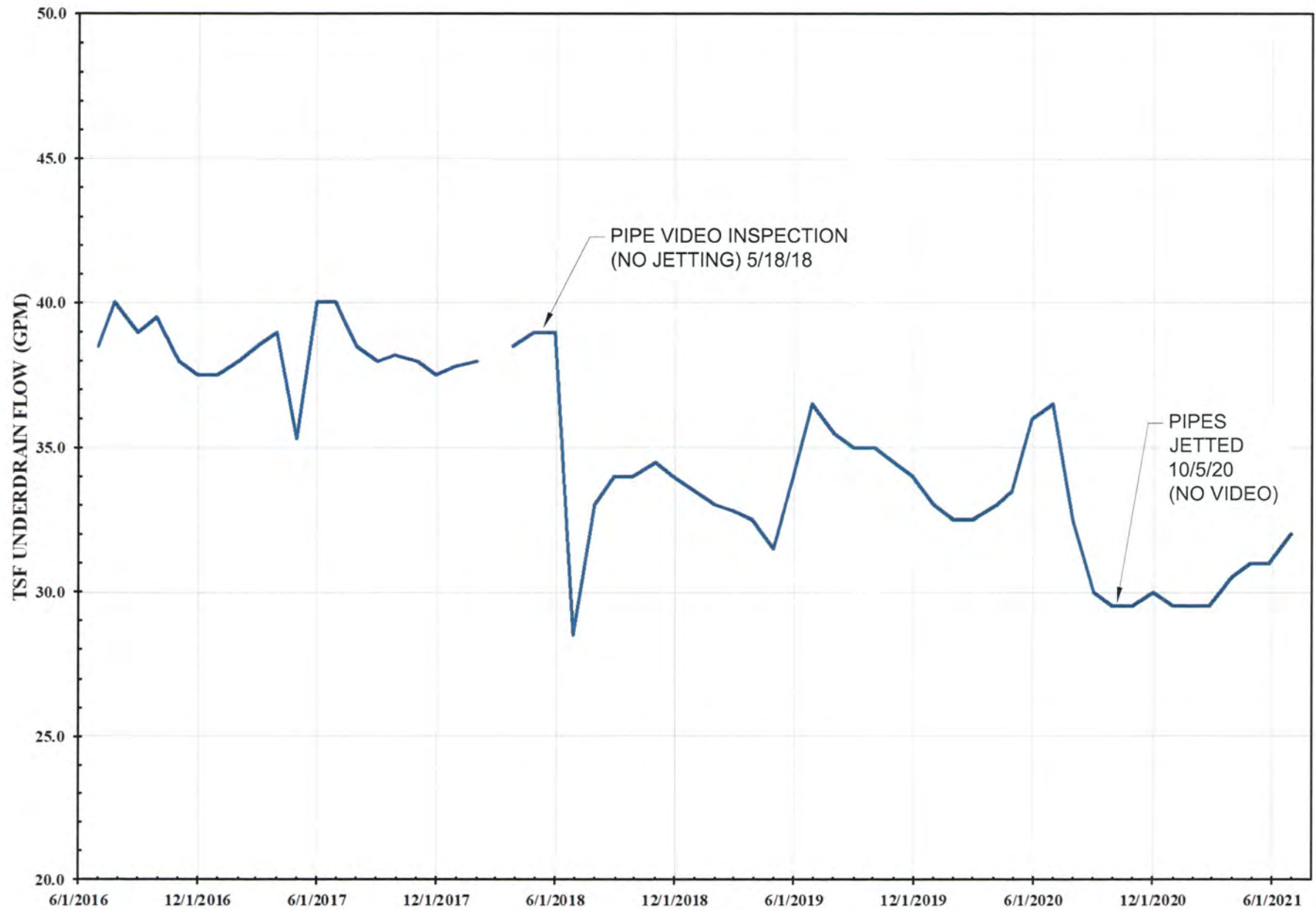


FIGURE 4
UNDERDRAIN FLOW
2021 ANNUAL DAM SAFETY INSPECTION
SAN LUIS TAILINGS STORAGE FACILITY

ATTACHMENT 1
SAN LUIS TAILINGS DAM
2021 ANNUAL DAM SAFETY INSPECTION FORM
JUNE 8, 2021

DATE OF REPORT: August 23, 2021

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Name of Professional Conducting Inspection: Mark S. Abshire, PE | | Colorado P.E. License No.: 33319 | | |
| Company Name and Address: Engineering Analytics, Inc. 1600 Specht Point Road, Suite 209 Fort Collins, Colorado 80525 | | Phone Nos.: 970-488-3111 (Office) 970-692-4265 (Cell) email: mabshire@enganalytics.com | | |
| INSPECTION PREPARATION: I have reviewed all pertinent technical documentation related to this dam and site in the Owner's files: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Comment: | | | | |
| STATEMENT OF EXPERIENCE: I am experienced in the technical disciplines or I am working with other professionals experienced in the technical disciplines to properly inspect this dam and appurtenant works. Technical disciplines in addition to general civil engineering may include geotechnical, geological, hydrologic, hydraulics, and structural <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Comment: | | | | |
| YR COMPL 1993 Ph II, Raise 1 1995 Ph II, Raise 2 | T R Not Applicable- Sangre de Cristo Land Grant | Sec COUNTY Costilla | DATE OF INSPECTION: June 8, 2021 | |
| DAM HEIGHT (FT) ~ 155 | DAM LENGTH (FT) ~ 1,900 | CREST WIDTH (FT) ~25 | PREVIOUS INSPECTION: August 25, 2020 | |
| FREEBOARD (FT) ~ 12 | DRAINAGE AREA (AC) 741 total 537 diverted | CREST ELEV (FT) ~ 8620 | NORMAL STORAGE (AF) 1,105 at dam crest | POOL SURFACE AREA (AC) 136.7 at dam crest |
| BEACH LENGTH ABOVE POOL (FT): ~600 | | DIVERSION CHANNEL CAPACITY (CFS): ~1,500 | | |
| OWNER: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. | | OWNER REPRESENTATIVE/CONTACT: David Carino | | |
| OWNER ADDRESS: P.O. Box 310 San Luis, Colorado 81152 | | OWNER CONTACT PHONE NOS.: 719-379-0827 (water treatment plant) | | |
| FIELD CONDITIONS OBSERVED | WATER LEVEL BELOW DAM CREST: 12+ FT | | | |
| | GROUND MOISTURE CONDITION: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DRY <input type="checkbox"/> WET <input type="checkbox"/> SNOW COVER <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER | | | |
| Directions: Mark and X for conditions found and underline words that apply | | | | |
| UPSTREAM SLOPE AND BEACH AREA | | | | |
| PROBLEMS NOTED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (0) NONE <input type="checkbox"/> (1) EROSION PROTECTION - Missing/ Sparse <input type="checkbox"/> (2) BEACH AREA WAVE EROSION <input type="checkbox"/> (3) CRACKS WITH DISPLACEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> (4) SINKHOLE <input type="checkbox"/> (5) APPEARS TOO STEEP <input type="checkbox"/> (6) DEPRESSIONS OR BULGES <input type="checkbox"/> (7) SLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> (8) ANIMAL BURROWS <input type="checkbox"/> (9) OTHER | | | | |
| CONDITIONS OBSERVED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOOD <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTABLE <input type="checkbox"/> POOR | | | | |
| CREST | | | | |
| PROBLEMS NOTED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (10) NONE <input type="checkbox"/> (11) RUTS OR PUDDLES <input type="checkbox"/> (12) EROSION <input type="checkbox"/> (13) CRACKS WITH DISPLACEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> (14) SINKHOLES <input type="checkbox"/> (15) NOT WIDE ENOUGH <input type="checkbox"/> (16) LOW AREA <input type="checkbox"/> (17) MISALIGNMENT <input type="checkbox"/> (18) IMPROPER SURFACE DRAINAGE <input type="checkbox"/> (19) OTHER | | | | |
| CONDITIONS OBSERVED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOOD <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTABLE <input type="checkbox"/> POOR | | | | |
| DOWNSTREAM SLOPE | | | | |
| PROBLEMS NOTED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (20) NONE <input type="checkbox"/> (21) LIVESTOCK DAMAGE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (22) EROSION OR GULLIES (R DS Groin) <input type="checkbox"/> (23) CRACKS WITH <input type="checkbox"/> (24) SINKHOLE <input type="checkbox"/> (25) APPEARS TOO STEEP <input type="checkbox"/> (26) DEPRESSIONS OR BULGES <input type="checkbox"/> (27) SLIDES <input type="checkbox"/> (28) SOFT AREAS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (29) OTHER Indications of cattle in underdrain outlet area, but no damage to slope. Continue monitoring erosion and revegetation at right downstream groin. | | | | |
| CONDITIONS OBSERVED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOOD <input type="checkbox"/> ACCEPTABLE <input type="checkbox"/> POOR | | | | |

TAILINGS DAM INSPECTION FORM

Directions: Mark and X for conditions found and underline words that apply

SEEPAGE AND DRAIN OUTFALL**PROBLEMS NOTED:**

- ☐ (30) NONE
 ☐ (31) SATURATED EMBANKMENT AREA
 ☐ (32) SEEPAGE EXITS ON DAM
 ☐ (33) SEEPAGE EXITS AT POINT SOURCE
 ☒ (34) MINOR PONDING OF PIPE LEAKAGE AT TOE

DRAIN OUTFALL SEEN: ☒ YES ☐ NO

- ☐ (35) FLOW ADJACENT TO DRAIN PIPE
 ☐ (36) DRAIN OUTFLOW TURBID
 ☐ (37) DRAIN DRY/OBSTRUCTED
 ☐ (38) OTHER

SHOW LOCATION OF DRAIN ON SKETCH

See Figure 1

AND INDICATE AMOUNT AND QUALITY OF SEEPAGE Minor leakage from toe drain creates puddle, attracting animals, but no pipe damage.**CONDITIONS OBSERVED:**

- ☐ GOOD
 ☒ ACCEPTABLE
 ☐ POOR

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**PROBLEMS NOTED:**

- ☐ (40) NONE
 ☐ (41) NO EMERGENCY SPILLWAY
 ☒ (42) EROSION AT DROP STRUCTURE
 ☐ (43) CONCRETE DETERIORATED/UNDERMINED
 ☐ (45) STRUCTURE MAY BE TOO SMALL
 ☐ (46) DIVERSION CHANNEL EROSION
 ☐ (47) INADEQUATE CHANNEL FLOW CAPACITY
 ☐ (48) CHANNEL FLOW OBSTRUCTED
 ☒ (49) OTHER Rilling beginning right side of drop structure- continue monitoring.

South diversion channel and downstream toe runoff collection swales are in good condition. Continue monitoring erosion and revegetation at right of the drop structure, but mitigation will likely be required at some point.

CONDITIONS OBSERVED:

- ☒ GOOD
 ☐ ACCEPTABLE
 ☐ POOR

MONITORING**EXISTING INSTRUMENTATION FOUND:**

- ☐ (50) NONE
 ☐ (51) GAGE ROD IN POOL AREA
 ☒ (52) PIEZOMETERS
 ☐ (53) SEEPAGE WEIRS/FLUMES
 ☐ (54) SURVEY MONUMENTS
 ☒ (55) OTHER Underdrain flow

MONITORING OF INSTRUMENTATION:

- ☐ (56) NO WEIRS/FLUMES
 ☒ (57) YES

PERIODIC INSPECTIONS BY:

- ☒ (58) OWNER
 ☐ (59) ENGINEER

Piezometers remain dry. Average underdrain flow measurements from 2019-21 (32.5 gpm) are slightly lower than from 2016-2021 (34.8 gpm). Reduction is likely due to ongoing severe regional drought, but continue jetting and video inspection program.

CONDITIONS OBSERVED:

- ☒ GOOD
 ☐ ACCEPTABLE
 ☐ POOR

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS**PROBLEMS NOTED:**

- ☐ (60) NONE
 ☐ (61) ACCESS ROAD NEEDS MAINTENANCE
 ☐ (62) CATTLE DAMAGE
 ☐ (63) BRUSH ON: UPSTREAM SLOPE/BEACH, CREST, DOWNSTREAM SLOPE, TOE
 ☐ (64) RODENT ACTIVITY ON: UPSTREAM SLOPE/BEACH, CREST, DOWNSTREAM SLOPE, TOE

☒ (65) OTHER Disturbed areas adjacent to the South Diversion Ditch Drop Structure that are not protected by riprap were seeded in 2019, but due to drought conditions vegetation establishment is poor to date and rilling is developing at the lower slope; erosion mitigation will likely be required in the coming years. Repair minor leakage from toe drain outfall pipe between manifold and exit.

CONDITIONS OBSERVED:

- ☐ GOOD
 ☒ ACCEPTABLE
 ☐ POOR

OVERALL CONDITIONS

Based on this inspection and recent file review, the overall surficial condition is determined to be:

- ☒ SATISFACTORY
 ☐ CONDITIONALLY SATISFACTORY
 ☐ UNSATISFACTORY

TAILING DAM INSPECTION FORM

| ITEMS REQUIRING ACTION BY OWNER TO IMPROVE THE SAFETY OF THE DAM | |
|---|------------------------|
| MAINTENANCE ● | MINOR REPAIR ● |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (1) PROVIDE ADDITIONAL EROSION PROTECTION: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (2) CLEAR BRUSH FROM: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (3) INITIATE RODENT CONTROL PROGRAM AND PROPERLY BACKFILL EXISTING HOLES: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (4) GRADE CREST TO A UNIFORM ELEVATION WITH DRAINAGE TO THE UPSTREAM SLOPE: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (5) PROVIDE SURFACE DRAINAGE FOR: _____ | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (6) MONITOR: Per Item 22, continue monitoring rilling and gulying at right downstream groin. | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (7) MONITOR: Continue underdrain jetting cleanout and camera inspection of accessible lengths of underdrain pipes. | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (8) MONITOR: Per Item 49, continue monitoring erosion along the side slopes of the drop structure. Erosion will likely progress in the absence of vegetation. Mitigation may require erosion repair, erosion control blankets, revegetation, and/or cutting in shallow swales along the slope to reduce runoff flow path lengths. | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (9) OTHER: Protect toe drain area from disturbance by cattle. Fix leak in outfall pipe to prevent water ponding in this area. | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (10) OTHER: Per 2020 inspection, consider installing a concrete structure for collection of drain discharges to facilitate access for cleanout and monitoring of the drains. | |
| ENGINEERING ● EMPLOY AN ENGINEER EXPERIENCED IN DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF DAMS TO: (Plans and specifications to be improved by CDRMS prior to construction.) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (11) PREPARE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR REHABILITATION OF THE DAM: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (12) PREPARE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS OF: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (13) PERFORM A GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION TO EVALUATE THE STABILITY OF THE DAM: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (14) PERFORM A HYDROLOGIC STUDY TO DETERMINE REQUIRED SIZE OF FLOOD BYPASS/SPILLWAY: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (15) PREPARE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR AN ADEQUATE SPILLWAY: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (16) SET UP OR IMPROVE MONITORING SYSTEM: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (17) OTHER: _____ | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (18) OTHER: _____ | |
| Figure 1 Overall Site Plan and Photo Log Figure 2 2021 Annual Dam Safety Inspection Figure 3 Piezometer Levels Figure 4 Underdrain Flow Attachment 2 2021 Inspection Photos | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photographs (Photos 1-21) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments (Piezometer and underdrain data) | |
| ENGINEER'S INSTRUCTION: Instructed owner on the safety concerns with the structure and how to monitor and inspect the dam and appurtenant works in the interim period between the regulatory annual inspections. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | |
| Comment: _____ | |
| Professional Engineer's Signature: | Date: <u>8/23/2021</u> |
| Reviewed by: | Date: <u>8/31/2021</u> |
| Owner/Owner's Representative | |

| GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING CONDITIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| CONDITIONS OBSERVED - APPLIES TO UPSTREAM SLOPE, CREST, DOWNSTREAM SLOPE | | |
| <u>GOOD</u> In general, this part of the structure has a good appearance, and conditions observed in this area do not appear to threaten the safety of the dam. | <u>ACCEPTABLE</u> Although general cross-section is maintained, surfaces may be irregular, eroded, rutted, spalled, or otherwise not in new condition. Conditions in this area do not currently appear to threaten the safety of the dam. | <u>POOR</u> Conditions observed in this area appear to threaten the safety of the dam. |
| CONDITIONS OBSERVED - APPLIES TO SEEPAGE | | |
| <u>GOOD</u> No evidence of uncontrolled seepage. No unexplained increase in flows from designed drains. All seepage is clear. Seepage conditions did not appear to threaten the safety of the dam. | <u>ACCEPTABLE</u> Some seepage exists at areas other than the drain outfalls, or other designed drains. No unexplained increase in seepage. All seepage is clear. Seepage conditions observed do not currently appear to threaten the safety of the dam. | <u>POOR</u> Seepage conditions observed appear to threaten the safety of the dam. Examples: 1) Designed drain or seepage flows have increased without increases in pool level. 2) Drain or seepage flows contain sediment, i.e., muddy water or particles in Jar samples. 3) Widespread seepage, concentrated seepage, or ponding appears to threaten the safety of the dam. |
| CONDITIONS OBSERVED - APPLIES TO MONITORING | | |
| <u>GOOD</u> Monitoring includes movement surveys, leakage measurements, and piezometer readings. Instrumentation is in reliable, working condition. A plan for monitoring the instrumentation and analyzing results by the owner's engineer is in effect. Periodic inspections by Owner's engineer. | <u>ACCEPTABLE</u> Monitoring includes movement surveys and leakage measurements. Instrumentation is in serviceable condition. A plan for monitoring instrumentation is in effect by owner. Periodic inspections by Owner or representative. | <u>POOR</u> Instrumentation and monitoring described under "ACCEPTABLE" here are not provided, or required periodic readings are not being made, or unexplained changes in readings are not reacted to by Owner. |
| CONDITIONS OBSERVED - APPLIES TO MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR | | |
| <u>GOOD</u> Dam appears to receive effective on-going maintenance and repair, and only a few minor items may need to be addressed. | <u>ACCEPTABLE</u> Dam appears to receive maintenance, but some maintenance items need to be addressed. No major repairs are required. | <u>POOR</u> Dam does not appear to receive adequate maintenance. One or more items needing maintenance or repair has begun to threaten the safety of the dam. |
| OVERALL CONDITIONS | | |
| SATISFACTORY The safety inspection indicates no conditions that appear to threaten the safety of the dam, and the dam is expected to perform satisfactorily under all design loading conditions. Most of the required monitoring is being performed. | CONDITIONALLY SATISFACTORY The safety inspection indicates symptoms of structural distress (seepage, evidence of minor displacements, etc.) which, if conditions worsen, could lead to the failure of the dam. Essential monitoring, inspection, and maintenance must be performed as a requirement for continued full storage in the impoundment area. | UNSATISFACTORY The safety inspection indicates definite signs of structural distress (excessive seepage, cracks, slides, sinkholes, severe deterioration, etc.), which could lead to the failure of the dam if the reservoir is used to full capacity. The dam is judged unsafe for full storage of water. |

ATTACHMENT 2
SAN LUIS TAILINGS STORAGE FACILITY
2021 ANNUAL DAM SAFETY INSPECTION
JUNE 8, 2021
INSPECTION PHOTOS



Photo 1 Looking east along the access road and run-on diversion channel from the north (right) end of the dam, showing good conditions.



Photo 2 Looking north over the dam crest road, beach, and impoundment from the south (left) end of the dam, showing good conditions. The pool is seen in the background, and is within normal limits.



Photo 3 Looking northeast over the beach and impoundment from the south (left) end of the dam, showing good conditions.



Photo 4 Looking east over the beach and impoundment from the south (left) end of the dam, showing good conditions. Note the South Diversion Channel along the right side of the photo.



Photo 5 Looking west over the downstream face and the right downstream abutment, showing good conditions overall, and improving revegetation conditions following 2013/2014 erosion repairs. Note the seepage collection pond in the background.



Photo 6 Looking north over the downstream face from the left abutment, showing good conditions.



Photo 7 Looking northeast across the downstream face from just south of the toe drain outlet, showing good conditions. Note the lined runoff collection swale in the foreground.



Photo 8 Looking east across the downstream face from just south of the toe drain outlet, showing good conditions. Note the lined runoff collection swale in the foreground.



Photo 9 Looking southeast across the downstream face, toe, and access road from just south of the toe drain outlet, showing good conditions. Note the lined runoff collection swale running across the center of the photo.



Photo 10 Looking north across the right downstream face and toe from the toe drain outlet, showing generally good conditions. Note the improved vegetation condition of the repaired groin area, and cattle footprints in the soft accumulated sediments surrounding the drain outlet (seen exposed at lower right). The PVC pipe is the pump-back line that returns seepage from the collection pond to the TSF impoundment.



Photo 11 Looking south over the toe drain outlet area, showing generally good conditions. Note shallow standing water around the pipes, but no seepage from the embankment face above the pipes.



Photo 12 Looking northeast over the toe drain discharge pipes and pump-back line. Note 3 pipes draining to a single manifold, then to a single outfall pipe.



Photo 13 Looking east over the toe drain pipe (black) and pump-back line toward the outlet, showing generally good conditions. Note the low seepage flow conditions along the pipe in the lined channel.



Photo 14 Looking west toward the seepage collection pond over the toe drain outfall pipe and pump-back line, showing generally good conditions. Note the low seepage flow conditions along the pipe in the lined channel.



Photo 15 Looking east (upstream) at the South Diversion Channel from the east end of the drop structure, showing good conditions.



Photo 16 Looking west (downstream) at the South Diversion Channel toward the drop structure, showing good conditions.

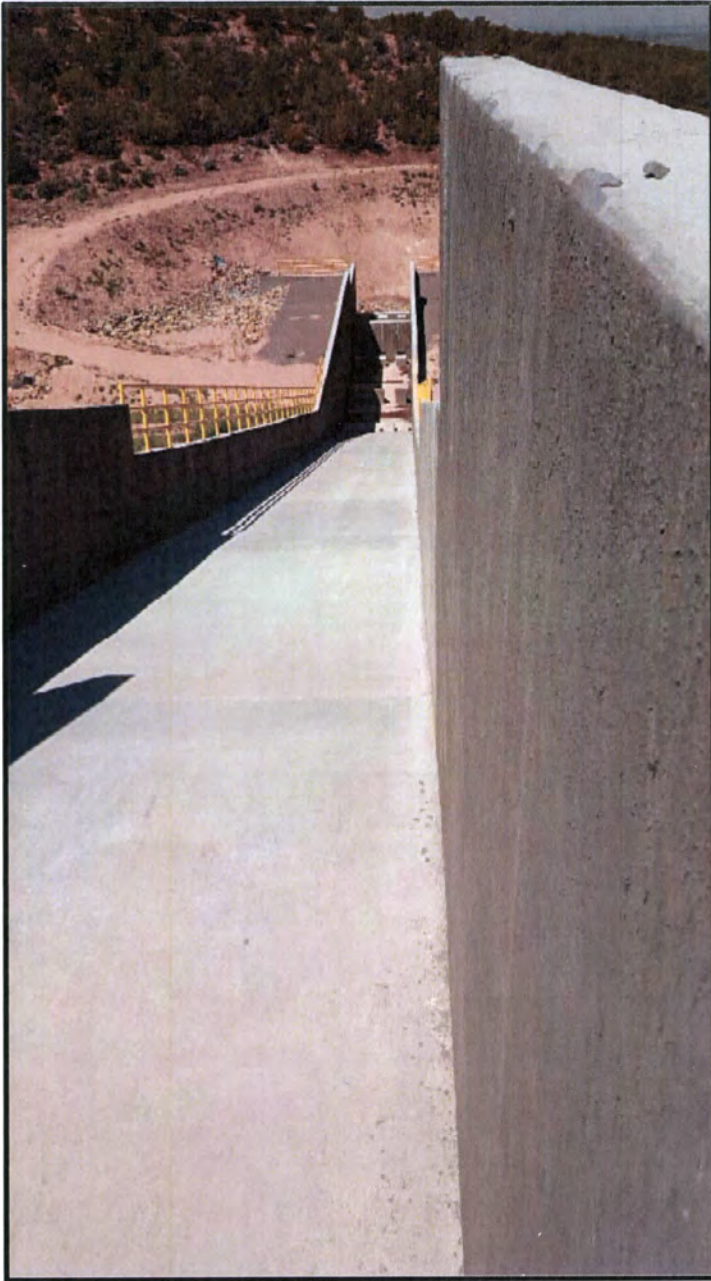


Photo 17 Looking west (downstream) into the drop structure from near the top, showing good conditions.



Photo 18 Looking west at the slope on the north side of the drop structure, showing generally good conditions at present. Erosional rilling is beginning to develop at the lower portions of the slopes due to long drainage runs and the lack of vegetation.



Photo 19 Looking northwest over the runoff collection swale along the left downstream dam toe, showing good conditions.



Photo 20 Looking southeast over the runoff collection swale along the left downstream dam toe, showing good conditions.



Photo 21 Looking northwest over the lower runoff collection swale along the left downstream dam toe, showing good conditions.

RT 209 602
FZ 208
A 6 16:30
4641 09:02

Ex®
Express

ORIGIN ID: FTCA (970) 488-3111
JASON ANDREWS
ENGINEERING ANALYTICS, INC.
1600 SPECHT POINT ROAD
SUITE 209
FORT COLLINS, CO 80525
UNITED STATES US

SHIP DATE: 01SEP21
ACTWGT: 0.50 LB
CAD: 251334027/NET4400

BILL SENDER

TO **MR. LUCAS J. WEST**
CDRMS
1313 SHERMAN STREET
ROOM 215
DENVER CO 80203

(303) 866-3581

REF 210105 03

INV
PO

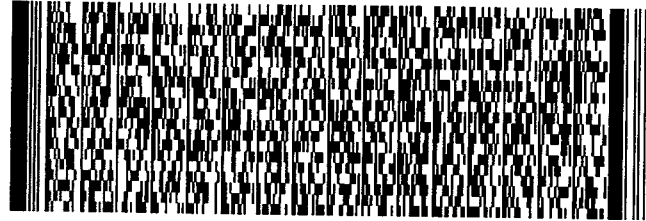
DEPT

RECEIVED

SEP 02 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY

66D31169AFE4A



FedEx
Express



2712021070891w

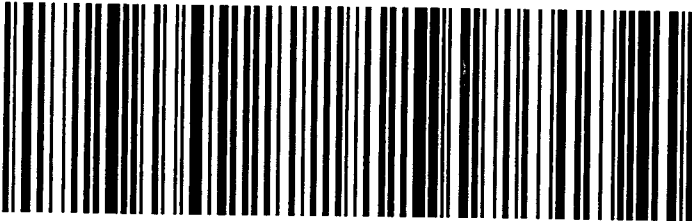
Extremely Urgent

TRK# 7747 0536 4641

THU - 02 SEP 4:30P
STANDARD OVERNIGHT

72 QBFA

80203
CO-US DEN





BATTLE MOUNTAIN RESOURCES, INC.

October 04, 2021

Mr. Lucas West

Colorado Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety

1313 Sherman Street, Room 215

Denver, CO 80203

OCT 11 2021
DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY

Re: San Luis Project Tailing Dam Q3 2021 Inspection Report, Technical Revision No. 33, Permit No. M-1988-112

Dear Mr. West:

Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) is pleased to provide the Q3 2021 San Luis Tailing Dam Inspection Report in accordance with Technical Revision No. 33 to BMRI's Reclamation Permit.

The Inspection was conducted by BMRI Site Manager David Carino.

Enclosed with the inspection report are photos of the Tailing Impoundment facilities to include the drop structure and the under-drain discharge area. Also included are the Q3 2021 Piezometer Inspection results.

Respectfully,

Julio F. Madrid

Sr. Supervisor Colorado Legacy Sites

(719) 379-0538

cc: Devon Horntvedt

David Carino

| | | INSPECTION PERIOD: <u>July 2021</u> thru <u>Sept 2021</u> | | page 1/1 | | | | |
|--|----------|---|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| | | INSPECTOR: <u>David S. Carriño</u> | | | | | | |
| DAM: <u>SAN LUIS PROJECT TAILING DAM</u> | | | | CHECK ACTION NEEDED | | | | |
| AREA INSPECTED | ITEM NO. | CONDITION | YES | NO | OBSERVATIONS | MONITOR | INVEST-GATE | REPAIR |
| CREST | 1 | ANY SURFACE CRACKING? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 2 | ANY UNUSUAL LOW AREAS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 3 | ANY RUTS OR PUDDLES? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 4 | ANY HORIZONTAL OFFSET? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 5 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| UPSTREAM SLOPE & BEACH AREA | 6 | ANY SLIDES, SLOUGHS, SCARPS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 7 | ANY SINKHOLES OR UNUSUAL DEPRESSIONS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 8 | ANY EROSION? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 9 | CHANGES AT ABUTMENT CONTACTS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 10 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| DOWNSTREAM SLOPE | 11 | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | ANY WET AREAS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 13 | ANY SLIDES, SLOUGHS, SCARPS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 14 | CHANGES AT DAM-ABUTMENT CONTACT? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 15 | ANY EROSION? | ✓ | | minor erosion on North grain area | ✓ | | |
| | 16 | ANY UNUSUAL BULGING OR SLOPE MOVEMENT? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 17 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| SEEPAGE COLLECTION AND PUMPBACK SYSTEM | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | IS DRAIN OUTLET CLOGGED OR OBSTRUCTED? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 20 | ARE DRAIN FLOWS MUDDY OR TURBID? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 21 | IS EMBANKMENT WET AROUND DRAIN OUTLET? | ✓ | | minor leakage around piping | ✓ | | |
| | 22 | ANY PROBLEMS WITH COLLECTION POND? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 23 | IS PUMPBACK SYSTEM WORKING PROPERLY? | ✓ | | | | | |
| DIVERSION CHANNEL AND DROP STRUCTURE | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | ANY EROSION? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 26 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 27 | ANY DEBRIS IN CHANNELS OR DROP STRUCTURE? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 28 | ANY CRACKS OR DETERIORATION OF CONCRETE? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 29 | ANY CORROSION OF PIPE? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (REFER TO ITEM NO. IF APPLICABLE):

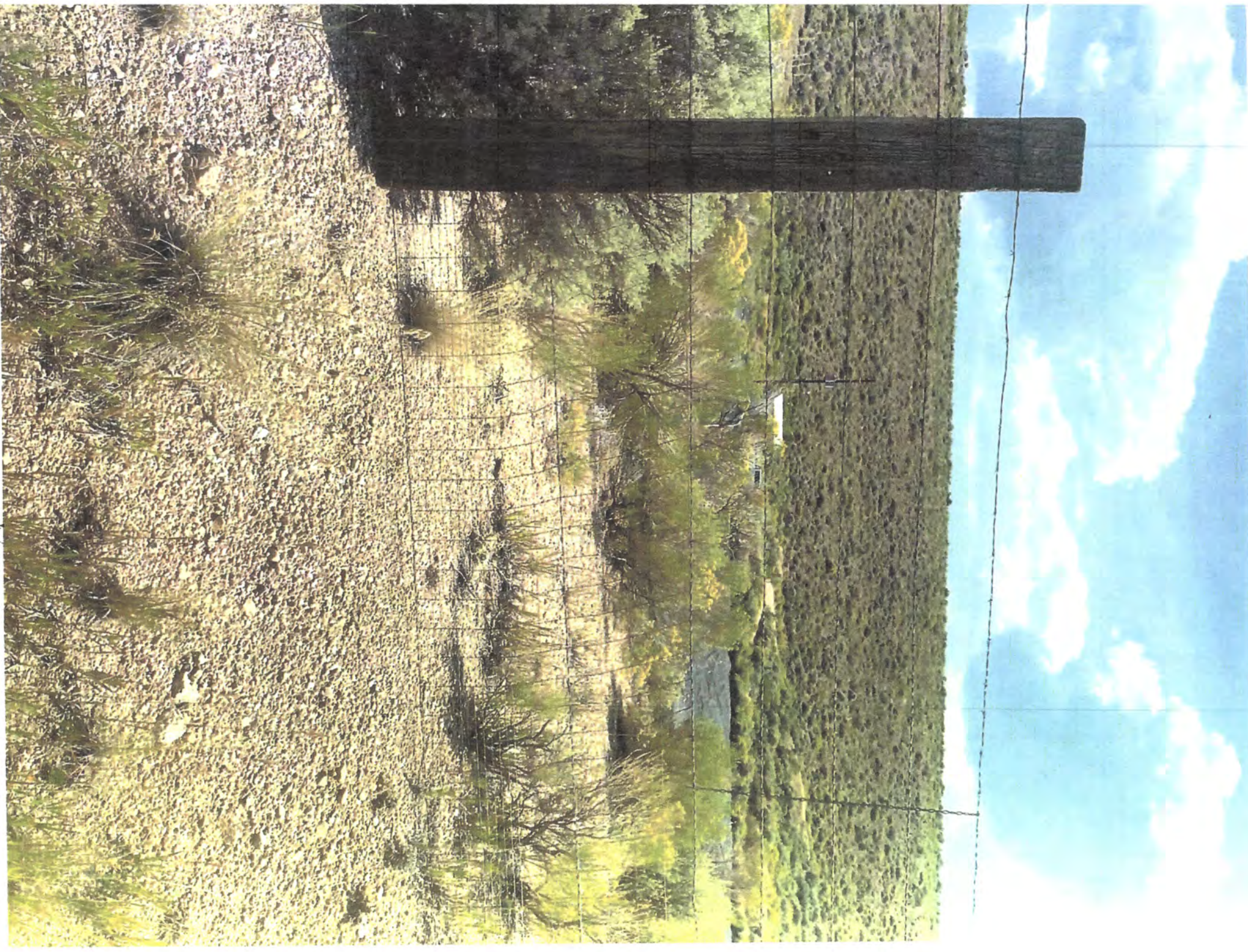
| QUARTERLY INSPECTION SUMMARY | | | | |
|---|--|------|-------------------|------------|
| NAME OF DAM: | San Luis Project Tailing Dam | | CO DRMS Permit #: | M-1988-112 |
| REPORTING PERIOD: | | thru | REPORT #: | |
| | | | | |
| INSPECTION ITEMS | | | | PHOTOS |
| Piezometer Levels | Included in report | | | No |
| Drain Collection and Pumpback System Observations | system working properly | | | Yes |
| Seepage/Erosion Observations | Minor erosion on North grain area (downstream) | | | Yes |
| Vegetation/Rodent/Other Maintenance Observations | None | | | No |
| Diversion System Observations | channel in good condition, No issues | | | Yes |
| RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| INSPECTION AND REPORTING PERSONNEL | | | | |
| NAME | REPRESENTING | | TITLE/ROLE | |
| David S. Carino | BMRI / Newmont | | Site Manager | |
| Julio Madrid | BMRI / Newmont | | Site Supervisor | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Q3 2021 Piezometer Levels

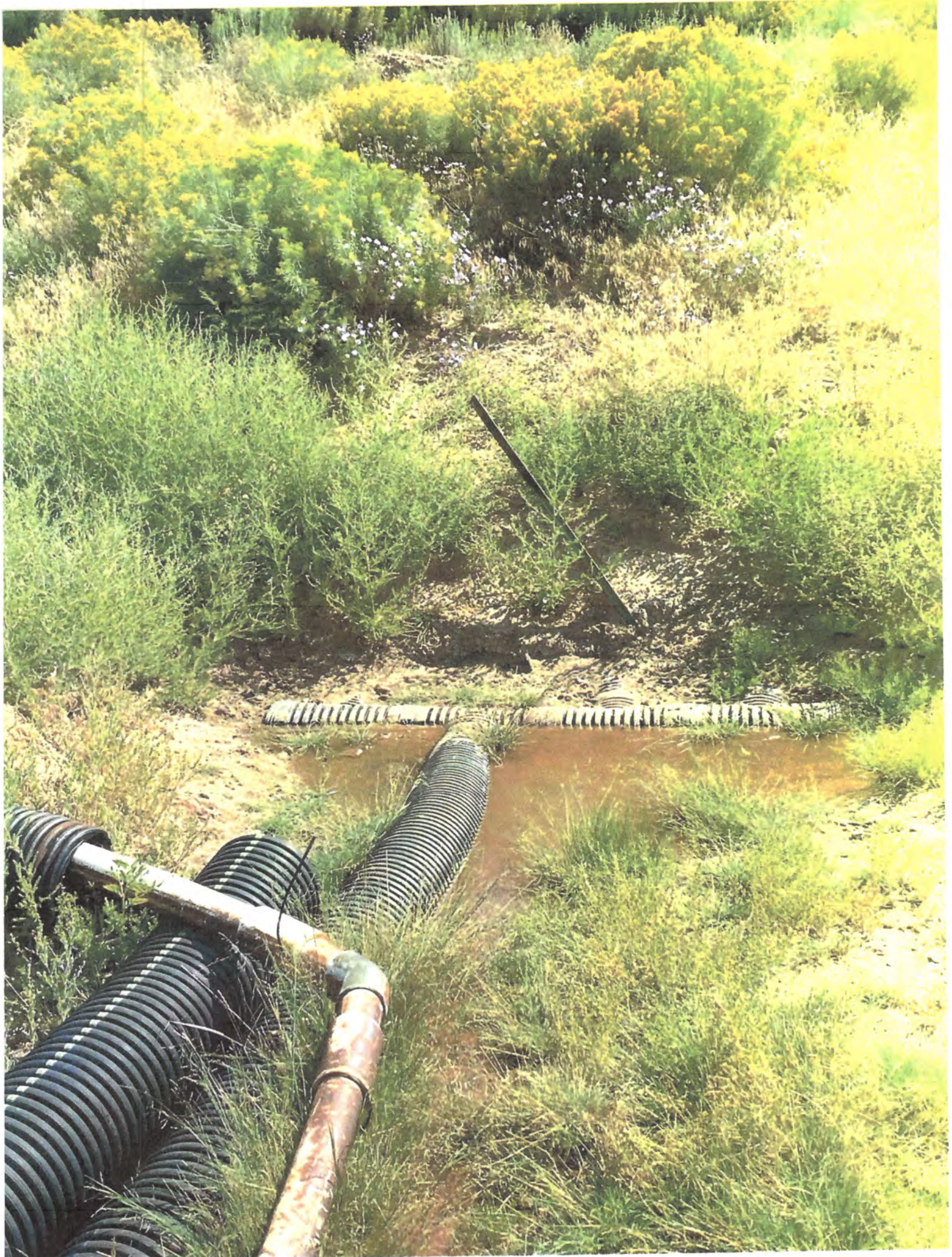
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 07/29/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 07/29/2021 | 92.50 | 92.27 | 0.23 |
| P8 | 07/29/2021 | 97.51 | 96.58 | 0.93 |
| P9 | 07/29/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 07/29/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 07/29/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 07/29/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 07/29/2021 | 41.34 | 41.03 | 0.31 |
| P14 | 07/29/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 07/29/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 08/31/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 08/31/2021 | 92.50 | 92.28 | 0.22 |
| P8 | 08/31/2021 | 97.51 | 96.57 | 0.94 |
| P9 | 08/31/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 08/31/2021 | 58.30 | 57.60 | 0.70 |
| P11 | 08/31/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 08/31/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 08/31/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 08/31/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 08/31/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 09/30/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 09/30/2021 | 92.50 | 92.27 | 0.22 |
| P8 | 09/30/2021 | 97.51 | 96.57 | 0.94 |
| P9 | 09/30/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 09/30/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 09/30/2021 | 41.80 | 41.41 | 0.39 |
| P12 | 09/30/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 09/30/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 09/30/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 09/30/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |



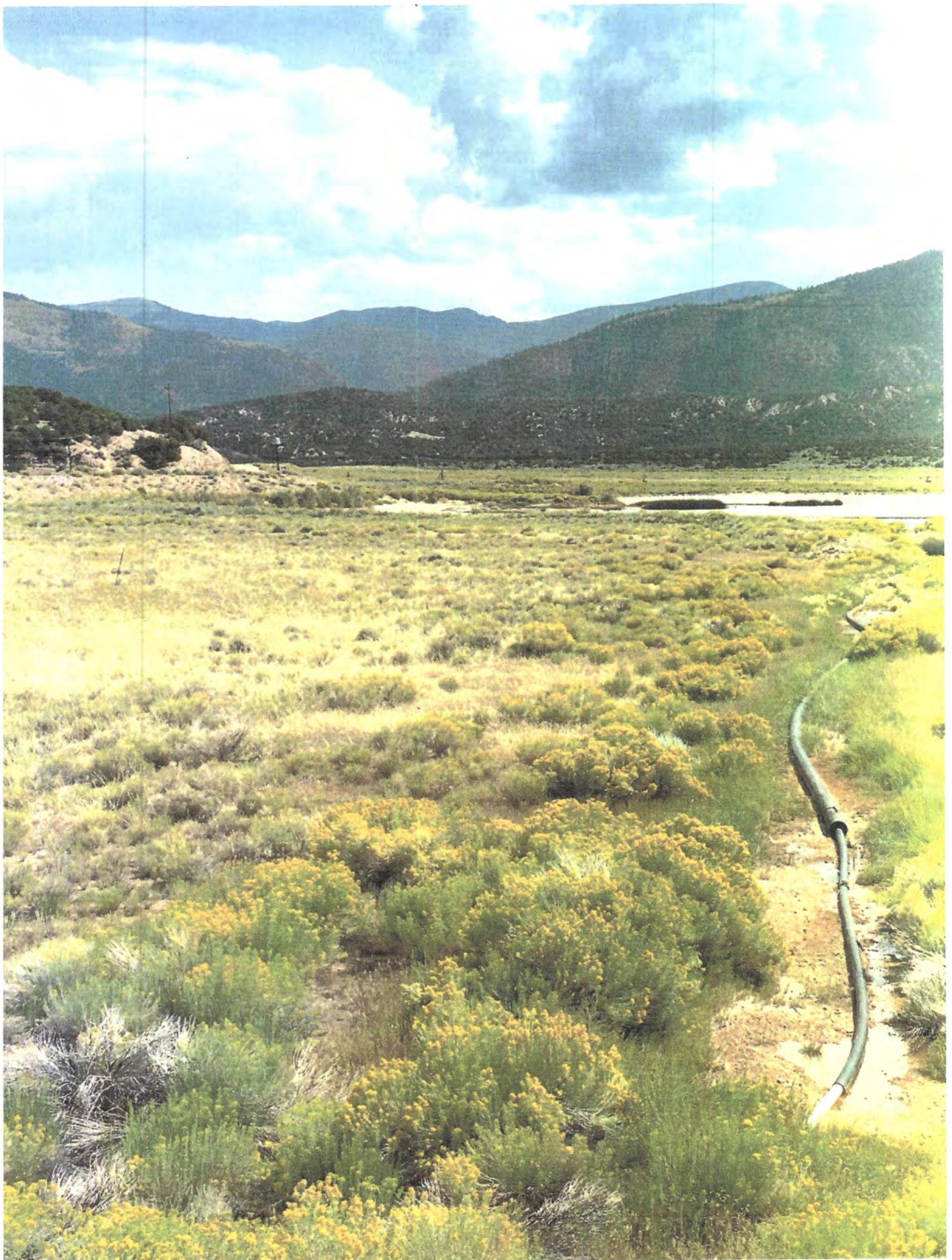






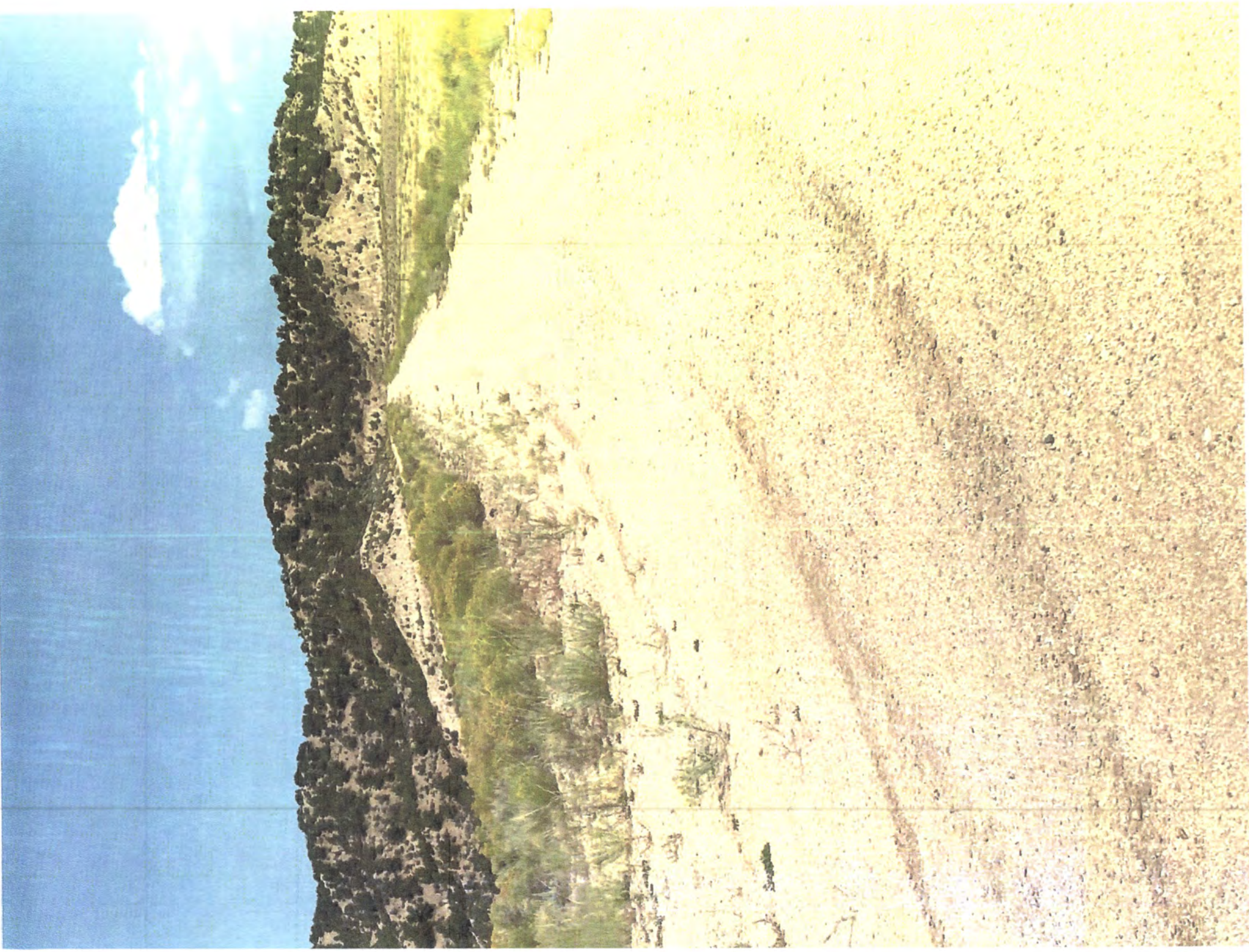




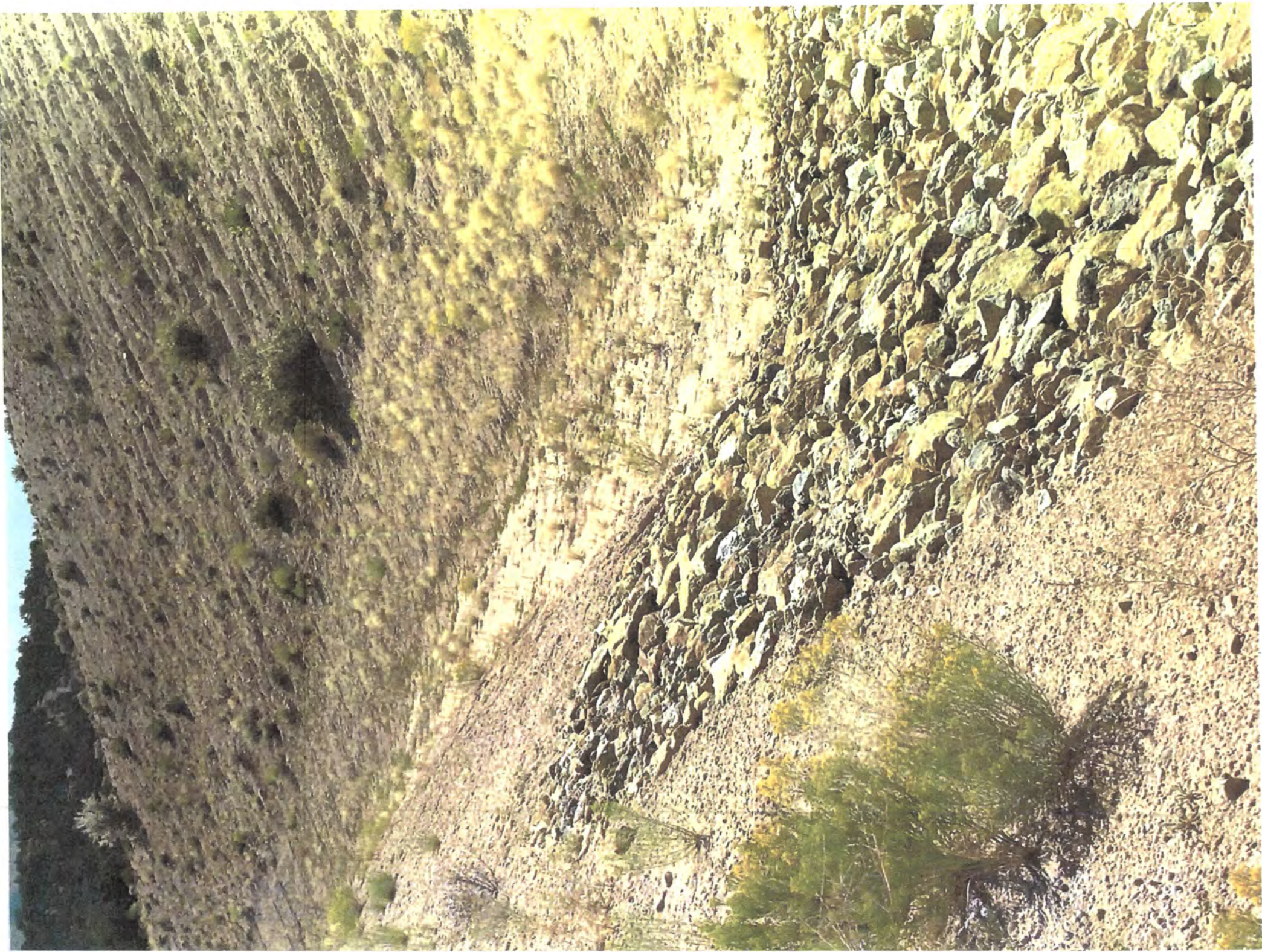




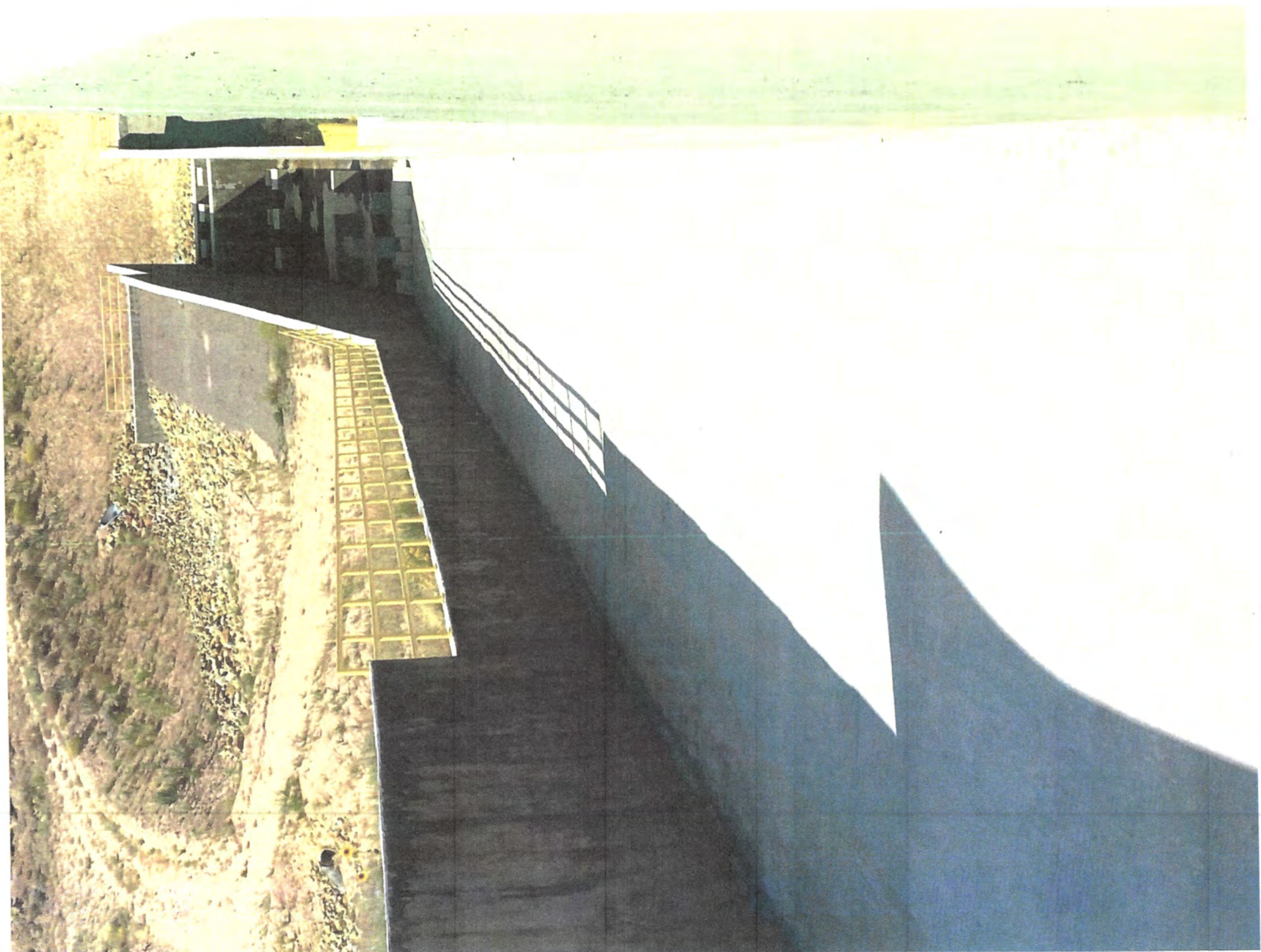






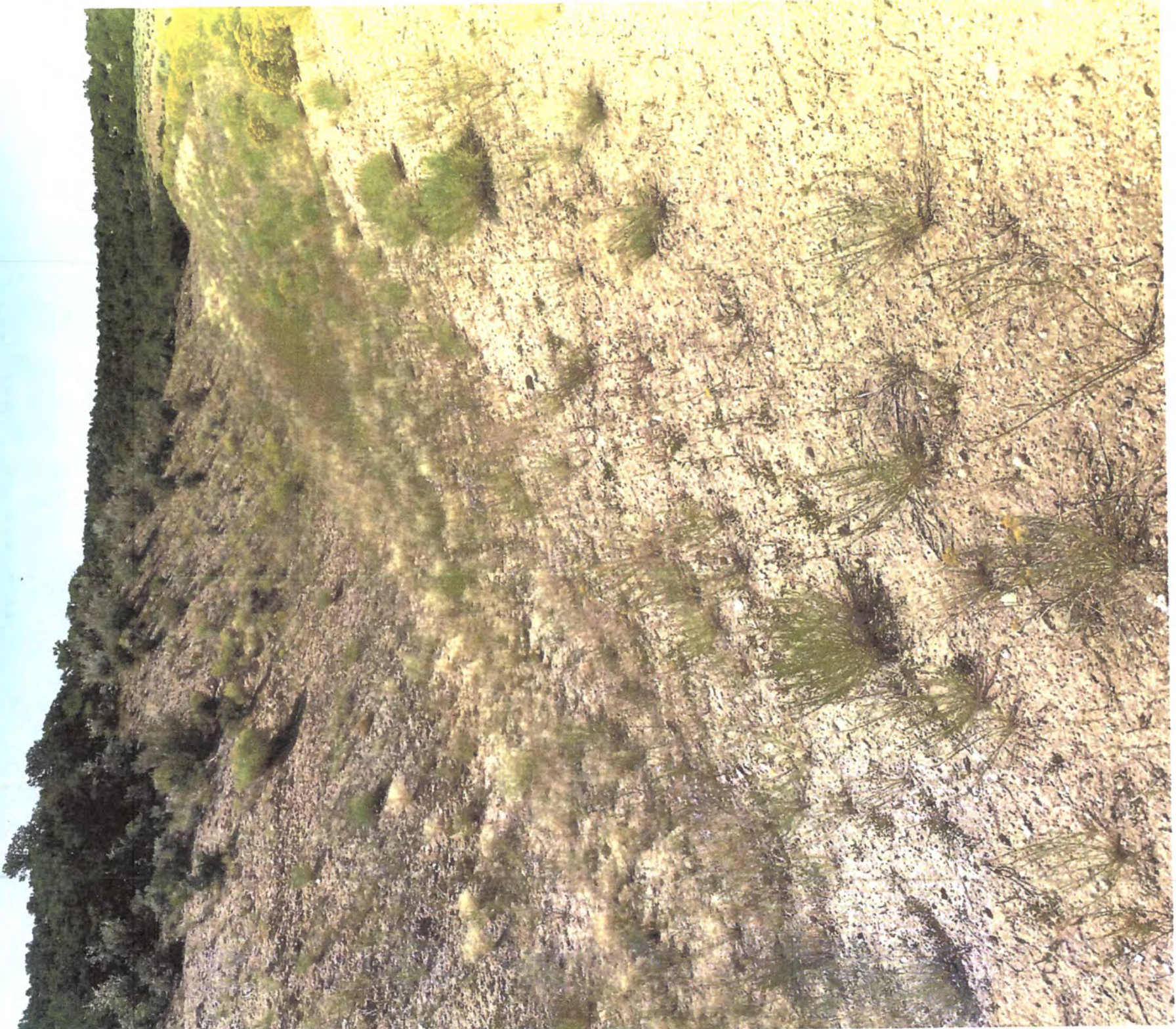


















DENVER, CO 80202
WED 06 OCT 2021 11:00 AM

BATTLE MOUNTAIN RESOURCES, INC.



Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

RECEIVED

OCT 11 2021

**DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY**

P.O. Box 310 • San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310 • (719) 379-0798 • Fax (719) 379-0713
Return Postage Guaranteed



BATTLE MOUNTAIN RESOURCES, INC.

January 15, 2022

Mr. Lucas West

Colorado Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety

1313 Sherman Street, Room 215

Denver, CO 80203

RECEIVED

JAN 25 2022

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION,
MINING & SAFETY-MINERALS

Re: San Luis Project Tailing Dam Q4 2021 Inspection Report, Technical Revision No. 33, Permit No. M-1988-112

Dear Mr. West:

Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) is pleased to provide the Q4 2021 San Luis Tailing Dam Inspection Report in accordance with Technical Revision No. 33 to BMRI's Reclamation Permit.

The Inspection was conducted by BMRI Site Manager Mr. David Carino and Mr. Aaron Taylor.

Enclosed with the inspection report are photos of the Tailing Impoundment facilities to include the drop structure and the under-drain discharge area. Also included are the Q4 2021 Piezometer Inspection results.

Respectfully,

Julio F. Madrid

Sr. Supervisor Colorado Legacy Sites

(719) 379-0538

cc: Devon Horntvedt

David Carino

| DAM: SAN LUIS PROJECT TAILING DAM | | INSPECTION PERIOD: October 2021 thru December 2021 | | page 1/1 | | | | |
|--|----------|--|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| INSPECTOR: David S. Levine | | INSPECTOR: Aaron Taylor | | CHECK ACTION NEEDED | | | | |
| AREA INSPECTED | ITEM NO. | CONDITION | YES | NO | OBSERVATIONS | MONITOR | INVESTIGATE | REPAIR |
| CREST | 1 | ANY SURFACE CRACKING? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 2 | ANY UNUSUAL LOW AREAS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 3 | ANY RUTS OR PUDDLES? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 4 | ANY HORIZONTAL OFFSET? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 5 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| UPSTREAM SLOPE & BEACH AREA | 6 | ANY SLIDES, SLOUGHS, SCARPS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 7 | ANY SINKHOLES OR UNUSUAL DEPRESSIONS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 8 | ANY EROSION? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 9 | CHANGES AT ABUTMENT CONTACTS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 10 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| DOWNSTREAM SLOPE | 11 | | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 12 | ANY WET AREAS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 13 | ANY SLIDES, SLOUGHS, SCARPS? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 14 | CHANGES AT DAM/ABUTMENT CONTACT? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 15 | ANY EROSION? | | ✓ | | | | |
| SEEPAGE COLLECTION AND PUMPBACK SYSTEM | 16 | ANY UNUSUAL BULGING OR SLOPE MOVEMENT? | ✓ | | Minor erosion abutment side | ✓ | | |
| | 17 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 18 | | | ✓ | | | | |
| DIVERISION CHANNEL AND DROP STRUCTURE | 19 | IS DRAIN OUTLET CLOGGED OR OBSTRUCTED? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 20 | ARE DRAIN FLOWS MUDDY OR TURBID? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 21 | IS EMBANKMENT WET AROUND DRAIN OUTLET? | ✓ | | Minor leakage around piping | ✓ | | |
| | 22 | ANY PROBLEMS WITH COLLECTION POND? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 23 | IS PUMPBACK SYSTEM WORKING PROPERLY? | ✓ | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | ANY EROSION? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 26 | NEED VEGETATION CONTROL? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 27 | ANY DEBRIS IN CHANNELS OR DROP STRUCTURE? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 28 | ANY CRACKS OR DETERIORATION OF CONCRETE? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 29 | ANY CORROSION OF PIPE? | | ✓ | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (REFER TO ITEM NO. IF APPLICABLE):

QUARTERLY INSPECTION SUMMARY

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| NAME OF DAM: | San Luis Project Tailing Dam | CO DRMS Permit #: | M-1988-112 |
| REPORTING PERIOD: | 10/21 thru 12/21 | REPORT #: | |

| INSPECTION ITEMS | PHOTOS |
|---|--------|
| Piezometer Levels | No |
| Drain Collection and Pumpback System Observations | Yes |
| Seepage/Erosion Observations | Yes |
| Vegetation/Rodent/Other Maintenance Observations | No |
| Diversiion System Observations | Yes |

Channel in good condition, No issues

RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS

| INSPECTION AND REPORTING PERSONNEL | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| NAME | REPRESENTING | TITLE/ROLE |
| David S. Carino | BMRIT / Movement | Site manager |
| Julio Macario | BMRIT / Movement | Site supervisor |

Piezometer Levels Q4 2021

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 10/27/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 10/27/2021 | 92.50 | 92.27 | 0.23 |
| P8 | 10/27/2021 | 97.51 | 96.56 | 0.95 |
| P9 | 10/27/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 10/27/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 10/27/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 10/27/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 10/27/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 10/27/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 10/27/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 11/30/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 11/30/2021 | 92.50 | 92.27 | 0.23 |
| P8 | 11/30/2021 | 97.51 | 96.57 | 0.94 |
| P9 | 11/30/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 11/30/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 11/30/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 11/30/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 11/30/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 11/30/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 11/30/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 12/30/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 12/30/2021 | 92.50 | 92.29 | 0.21 |
| P8 | 12/30/2021 | 97.51 | 96.58 | 0.93 |
| P9 | 12/30/2021 | 72.30 | 71.92 | 0.38 |
| P10 | 12/30/2021 | 58.30 | 57.58 | 0.72 |
| P11 | 12/30/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 12/30/2021 | 41.71 | 41.66 | 0.05 |
| P13 | 12/30/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 12/30/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 12/30/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |











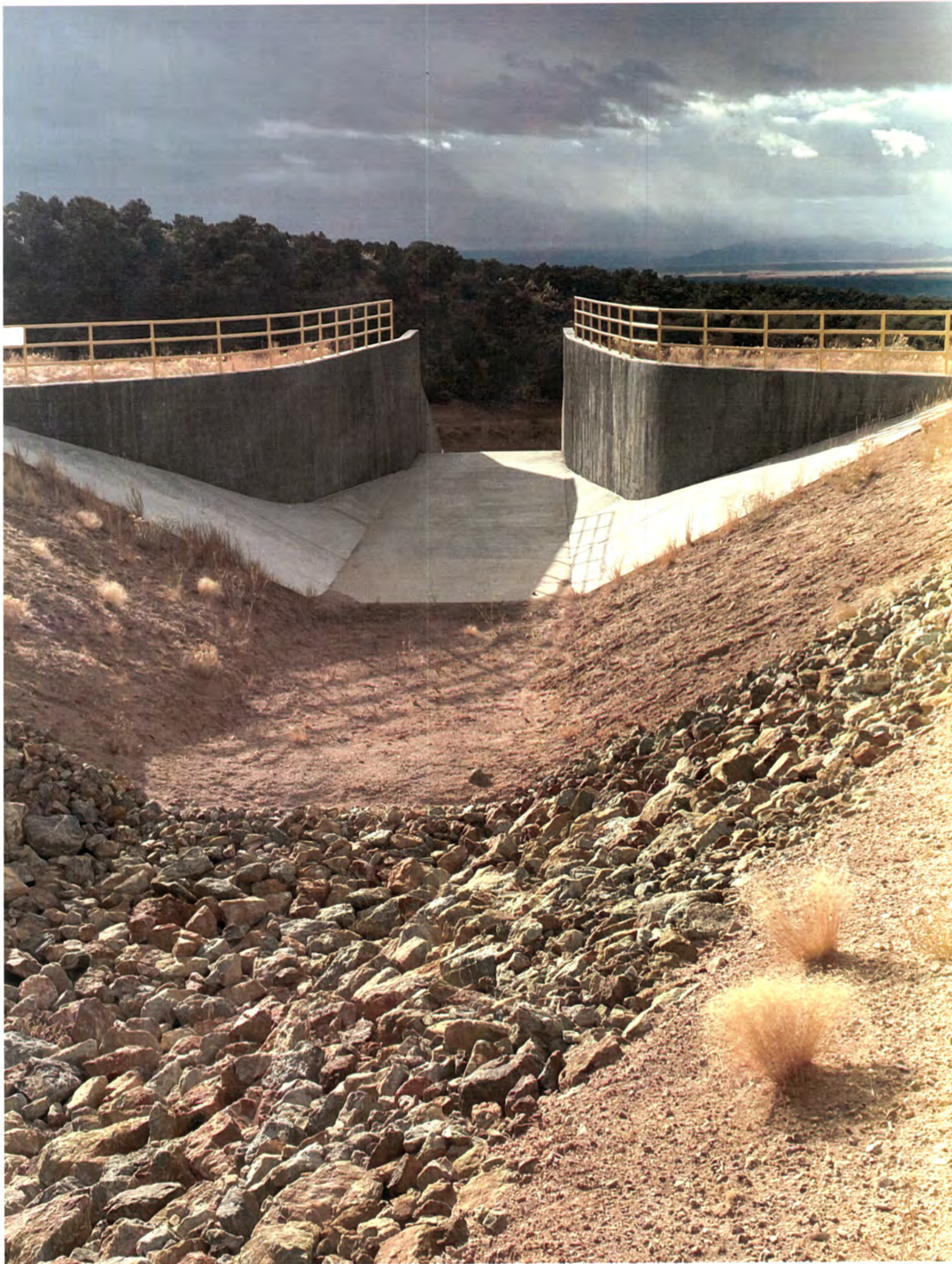


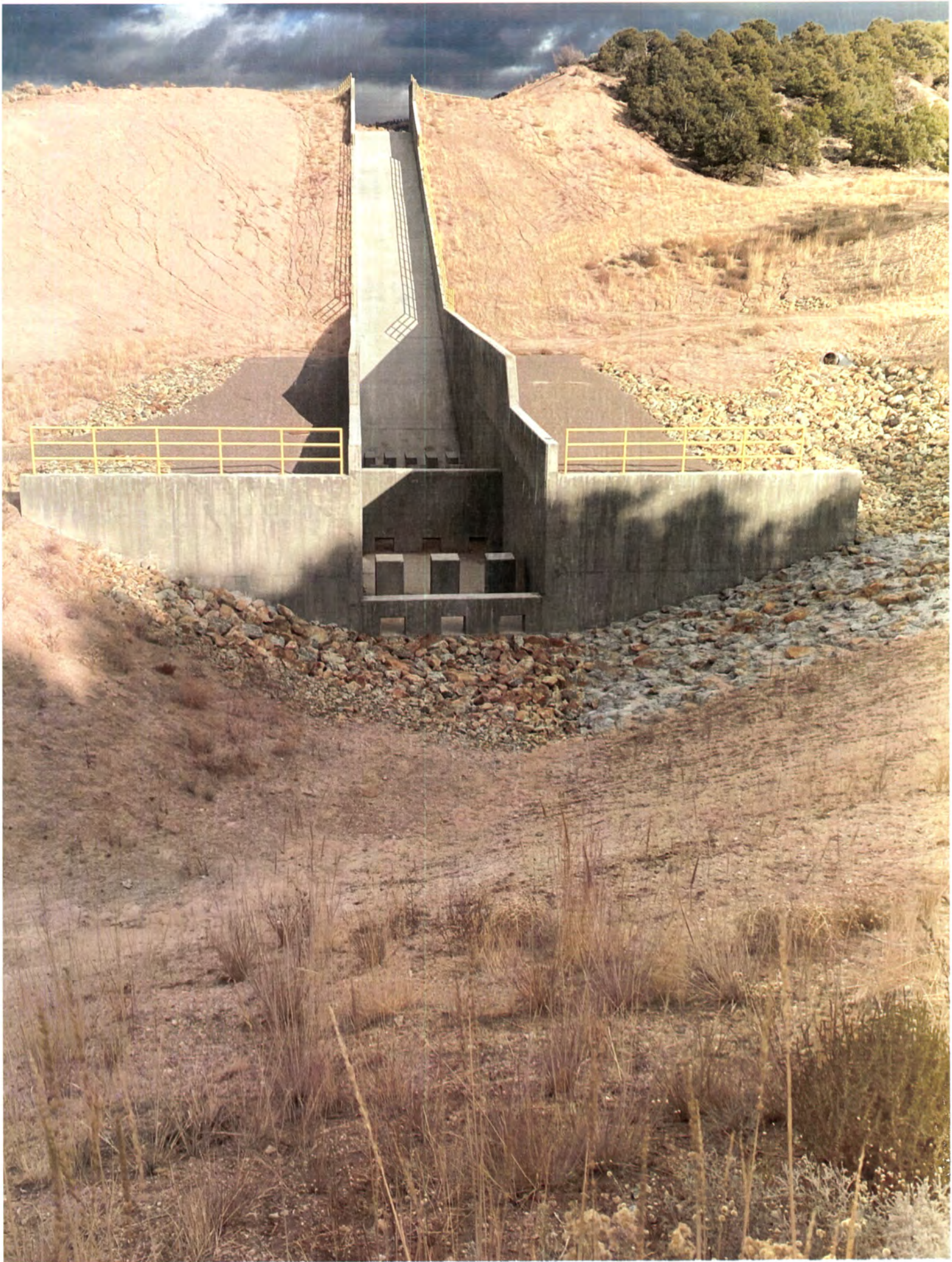


















APPENDIX B

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

RECEIVED

FEB 17 2021

**DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY**

February 8, 2021

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
January 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of January 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| LS1R2 | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 01/28/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 01/28/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 01/28/2021 | 92.50 | 92.30 | 0.20 |
| P8 | 01/28/2021 | 97.51 | 96.65 | 0.86 |
| P9 | 01/28/2021 | 72.30 | 71.90 | 0.40 |
| P10 | 01/28/2021 | 58.30 | 57.62 | 0.68 |
| P11 | 01/28/2021 | 41.80 | 41.41 | 0.39 |
| P12 | 01/28/2021 | 41.71 | 41.66 | 0.05 |
| P13 | 01/28/2021 | 41.34 | 40.99 | 0.35 |
| P14 | 01/28/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 01/28/2021 | 41.10 | 40.86 | 0.24 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected January 28, 2021 and 880 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected January 28, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 29.5 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of January 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 6,028,700 gallons (18.5 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 349,600 gallons (1.07 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfilted into the West Pit and there was no sludge transferred from the WWTP drying pad to the LTF.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on January 28, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

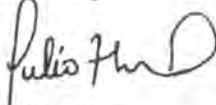
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 01/28/2021 | 24.97 |
| BF-5R | 01/28/2021 | 30.83 |
| BF-6 | 01/28/2021 | 30.98 |
| M-6 | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 01/28/2021 | 141.63 |
| M-10 | 01/28/2021 | 24.25 |
| M-11R | 01/28/2021 | 38.14 |
| M-12 | 01/28/2021 | 174.90 |
| M-13R | 01/28/2021 | 126.10 |
| M-14 | 01/28/2021 | 131.17 |
| M-16 | 01/28/2021 | 24.19 |
| M-17 | 01/28/2021 | 30.33 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M-18 | 01/28/2021 | 27.02 |
| M-19 | 01/28/2021 | 24.72 |
| M-21 | 01/28/2021 | 18.59 |
| M-22 | 01/28/2021 | 16.90 |
| M-23 | 01/28/2021 | 42.31 |
| M-24 | 01/28/2021 | 24.80 |
| M-26 | 01/28/2021 | 14.13 |
| M-31 | 01/28/2021 | 37.51 |
| M-32 | 01/28/2021 | 42.30 |
| M-33 | 01/28/2021 | 48.48 |
| M-34 | 01/28/2021 | 22.02 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.



882401123132146

FOREVER



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. • Ste. 209 • Fort Collins, CO • 80525

TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203



RECEIVED

MAR 16 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

March 8, 2021

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
February 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of February 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| LS1R2 | 02/25/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 02/25/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 02/25/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 02/25/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 02/25/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 02/25/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 02/25/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 02/25/2021 | 92.50 | 92.29 | 0.21 |
| P8 | 02/25/2021 | 97.51 | 96.62 | 0.89 |
| P9 | 02/25/2021 | 72.30 | 71.90 | 0.40 |
| P10 | 02/25/2021 | 58.30 | 57.63 | 0.67 |
| P11 | 02/25/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 02/25/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 02/25/2021 | 41.34 | 41.00 | 0.34 |
| P14 | 02/25/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 02/25/2021 | 41.10 | 40.86 | 0.24 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected February 25, 2021 and 940 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected February 25, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 29.5 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of February 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 5,916,300 gallons (18.2 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 554,000 gallons (1.70 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfilted into the West Pit and there was no sludge transferred from the WWTP drying pad to the LTF.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on February 25, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

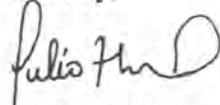
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 02/25/2021 | 28.95 |
| BF-5R | 02/25/2021 | 30.82 |
| BF-6 | 02/25/2021 | 30.97 |
| M-6 | 02/25/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 02/25/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 02/25/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 02/25/2021 | 141.50 |
| M-10 | 02/25/2021 | 24.32 |
| M-11R | 02/25/2021 | 38.21 |
| M-12 | 02/25/2021 | 174.63 |
| M-13R | 02/25/2021 | 125.95 |
| M-14 | 02/25/2021 | 130.88 |
| M-16 | 02/25/2021 | 24.14 |
| M-17 | 02/25/2021 | 30.39 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| M-18 | 02/25/2021 | 26.98 |
| M-19 | 02/25/2021 | 24.66 |
| M-21 | 02/25/2021 | 18.46 |
| M-22 | 02/25/2021 | 16.93 |
| M-23 | 02/25/2021 | 42.43 |
| M-24 | 02/25/2021 | 24.91 |
| M-26 | 02/25/2021 | 14.25 |
| M-31 | 02/25/2021 | 37.59 |
| M-32 | 02/25/2021 | 42.90 |
| M-33 | 02/25/2021 | 48.23 |
| M-34 | 02/25/2021 | 21.91 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. Ste. 209 Fort Collins, CO 80525



RECEIVED

MAK 16 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. • Ste. 209 • Fort Collins, CO • 80525

TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

April 8, 2021

RECEIVED

APR 13 2021

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
March 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of March 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| LS1R2 | 03/31/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 03/31/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 03/31/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 03/31/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 03/31/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 03/31/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 03/31/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 03/31/2021 | 92.50 | 92.28 | 0.22 |
| P8 | 03/31/2021 | 97.51 | 96.61 | 0.90 |
| P9 | 03/31/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 03/31/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 03/31/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 03/31/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 03/31/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 03/31/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 03/31/2021 | 41.10 | 40.86 | 0.24 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected March 31, 2021 and 940 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected March 31, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 30.5 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of March 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 7,313,100 gallons (22.4 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 116,800 gallons (0.36 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfilted into the West Pit and there was no sludge transferred from the WWTP drying pad to the LTF.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on March 31, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 03/31/2021 | 24.85 |
| BF-5R | 03/31/2021 | 30.78 |
| BF-6 | 03/31/2021 | 30.88 |
| M-6 | 03/31/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 03/31/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 03/31/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 03/31/2021 | 141.31 |
| M-10 | 03/31/2021 | 24.18 |
| M-11R | 03/31/2021 | 38.06 |
| M-12 | 03/31/2021 | 174.31 |
| M-13R | 03/31/2021 | 125.38 |
| M-14 | 03/31/2021 | 130.65 |
| M-16 | 03/31/2021 | 23.85 |
| M-17 | 03/31/2021 | 29.91 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M-18 | 03/31/2021 | 26.64 |
| M-19 | 03/31/2021 | 23.72 |
| M-21 | 03/31/2021 | 17.93 |
| M-22 | 03/31/2021 | 16.70 |
| M-23 | 03/31/2021 | 42.41 |
| M-24 | 03/31/2021 | 24.89 |
| M-26 | 03/31/2021 | 14.03 |
| M-31 | 03/31/2021 | 37.43 |
| M-32 | 03/31/2021 | 41.82 |
| M-33 | 03/31/2021 | 46.95 |
| M-34 | 03/31/2021 | 21.79 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.

RECEIVED

APR 13 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. Ste. 209 Fort Collins, CO 80525

TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203



882401123132146

FOREVER



882401123132146

FOREVER



882401123132146

FOREVER



DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY

RECEIVED

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

RECEIVED
MAY 13 2021
DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY

May 8, 2021

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
April 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of April 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| LS1R2 | 04/29/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 04/29/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 04/29/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 04/29/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 04/29/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 04/29/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 04/29/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 04/29/2021 | 92.50 | 92.28 | 0.22 |
| P8 | 04/29/2021 | 97.51 | 96.63 | 0.88 |
| P9 | 04/29/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 04/29/2021 | 58.30 | 57.62 | 0.68 |
| P11 | 04/29/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 04/29/2021 | 41.71 | 41.66 | 0.05 |
| P13 | 04/29/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 04/29/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 04/29/2021 | 41.10 | 40.85 | 0.25 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected April 29, 2021 and 850 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected April 29, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 31.0 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of April 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 6,746,300 gallons (20.7 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 371,900 gallons (1.14 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfilted into the West Pit and there was no sludge transferred from the WWTP drying pad to the LTF.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on April, 29, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

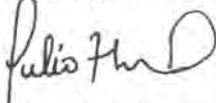
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 04/29/2021 | 24.94 |
| BF-5R | 04/29/2021 | 30.84 |
| BF-6 | 04/29/2021 | 30.98 |
| M-6 | 04/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 04/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 04/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 04/29/2021 | 141.33 |
| M-10 | 04/29/2021 | 24.00 |
| M-11R | 04/29/2021 | 37.86 |
| M-12 | 04/29/2021 | 174.44 |
| M-13R | 04/29/2021 | 125.32 |
| M-14 | 04/29/2021 | 130.75 |
| M-16 | 04/29/2021 | 23.43 |
| M-17 | 04/29/2021 | 28.65 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M-18 | 04/29/2021 | 26.50 |
| M-19 | 04/29/2021 | 23.49 |
| M-21 | 04/29/2021 | 17.65 |
| M-22 | 04/29/2021 | 16.32 |
| M-23 | 04/29/2021 | 42.17 |
| M-24 | 04/29/2021 | 24.65 |
| M-26 | 04/29/2021 | 13.79 |
| M-31 | 04/29/2021 | 37.24 |
| M-32 | 04/29/2021 | 43.11 |
| M-33 | 04/29/2021 | 46.23 |
| M-34 | 04/29/2021 | 21.46 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.

RECEIVED

MAY 13 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. • Ste. 209 • Fort Collins, CO • 80525

TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

CPU



U.S. POSTAGE
\$1.20
FCMF 0023
Orig: 80525
Dest: 80203 6W
05/10/21
R2303S101965 2000052374 02



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

RECEIVED

JUN 14 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY

June 7, 2021

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
May 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of May 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| LS1R2 | 05/27/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 05/27/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 05/27/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 05/27/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 05/27/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 05/27/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 05/27/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 05/27/2021 | 92.50 | 92.28 | 0.22 |
| P8 | 05/27/2021 | 97.51 | 96.60 | 0.91 |
| P9 | 05/27/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 05/27/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 05/27/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 05/27/2021 | 41.71 | 41.66 | 0.05 |
| P13 | 05/27/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 05/27/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 05/27/2021 | 41.10 | 40.86 | 0.24 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected May 27, 2021 and 860 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected May 27, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 31.0 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of May 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 7,352,100 gallons (22.6 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 449,500 gallons (1.38 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfiltrated into the West Pit and there was no sludge transferred from the WWTP drying pad to the LTF.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on May 27, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

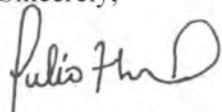
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 05/27/2021 | 25.01 |
| BF-5R | 05/27/2021 | 30.90 |
| BF-6 | 05/27/2021 | 31.04 |
| M-6 | 05/27/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 05/27/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 05/27/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 05/27/2021 | 141.52 |
| M-10 | 05/27/2021 | 23.93 |
| M-11R | 05/27/2021 | 37.59 |
| M-12 | 05/27/2021 | 174.64 |
| M-13R | 05/27/2021 | 125.85 |
| M-14 | 05/27/2021 | 130.69 |
| M-16 | 05/27/2021 | 22.40 |
| M-17 | 05/27/2021 | 28.32 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| M-18 | 05/27/2021 | 25.42 |
| M-19 | 05/27/2021 | 23.09 |
| M-21 | 05/27/2021 | 17.09 |
| M-22 | 05/27/2021 | 15.95 |
| M-23 | 05/27/2021 | 41.92 |
| M-24 | 05/27/2021 | 24.43 |
| M-26 | 05/27/2021 | 13.49 |
| M-31 | 05/27/2021 | 36.96 |
| M-32 | 05/27/2021 | 42.76 |
| M-33 | 05/27/2021 | 45.88 |
| M-34 | 05/27/2021 | 21.10 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. • Ste. 209 • Fort Collins, CO • 80525

TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

RECEIVED

JUN 14 2021

**DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY**

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

July 7, 2021

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
June 2021 Monthly Report

RECEIVED
JUL 14 2021
DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of June 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| LS1R2 | 06/30/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 06/30/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 06/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 06/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 06/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 06/30/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 06/30/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 06/30/2021 | 92.50 | 92.27 | 0.23 |
| P8 | 06/30/2021 | 97.51 | 96.59 | 0.92 |
| P9 | 06/30/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 06/30/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 06/30/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 06/30/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 06/30/2021 | 41.34 | 41.03 | 0.31 |
| P14 | 06/30/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 06/30/2021 | 41.10 | 40.86 | 0.24 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected June 30, 2021 and 880 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected June 30, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 32.0 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of June 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 9,163,800 gallons (28.1 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 453,300 gallons (1.39 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfiltrated into the West Pit and there was no sludge transferred from the WWTP drying pad to the LTF.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on June 30, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

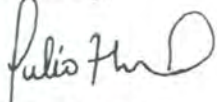
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 06/30/2021 | 24.93 |
| BF-5R | 06/30/2021 | 30.83 |
| BF-6 | 06/30/2021 | 30.95 |
| M-6 | 06/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 06/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 06/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 06/30/2021 | 141.49 |
| M-10 | 06/30/2021 | 24.24 |
| M-11R | 06/30/2021 | 37.60 |
| M-12 | 06/30/2021 | 174.63 |
| M-13R | 06/30/2021 | 125.82 |
| M-14 | 06/30/2021 | 130.67 |
| M-16 | 06/30/2021 | 21.54 |
| M-17 | 06/30/2021 | 29.21 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M-18 | 06/30/2021 | 26.65 |
| M-19 | 06/30/2021 | 24.08 |
| M-21 | 06/30/2021 | 17.75 |
| M-22 | 06/30/2021 | 16.30 |
| M-23 | 06/30/2021 | 41.82 |
| M-24 | 06/30/2021 | 24.46 |
| M-26 | 06/30/2021 | 13.93 |
| M-31 | 06/30/2021 | 36.98 |
| M-32 | 06/30/2021 | 43.92 |
| M-33 | 06/30/2021 | 45.96 |
| M-34 | 06/30/2021 | 20.95 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File

Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. ■ Ste. 209 ■ Fort Collins, CO ■ 80525

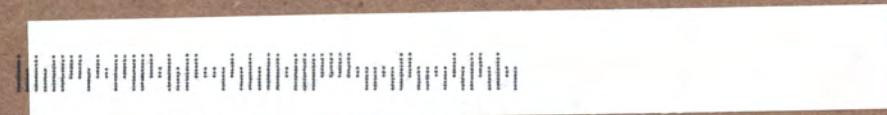
TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

RECEIVED

JUL 14 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY



RECEIVED
AUG 7
DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

RECEIVED
AUG 13 2021
DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING AND SAFETY

August 7, 2021

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
July 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of July 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| LS1R2 | 07/29/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 07/29/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 07/29/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 07/29/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 07/29/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 07/29/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 07/29/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 07/29/2021 | 92.50 | 92.27 | 0.23 |
| P8 | 07/29/2021 | 97.51 | 96.58 | 0.93 |
| P9 | 07/29/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 07/29/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 07/29/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 07/29/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 07/29/2021 | 41.34 | 41.03 | 0.31 |
| P14 | 07/29/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 07/29/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected July 29, 2021 and 870 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected July 29, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 32.0 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of July 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 7,604,900 gallons (23.3 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 430,300 gallons (1.32 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfiltreated into the West Pit and there was no sludge transferred from the WWTP drying pad to the LTF.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on July 29, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

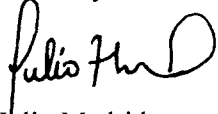
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 07/29/2021 | 24.89 |
| BF-5R | 07/29/2021 | 30.83 |
| BF-6 | 07/29/2021 | 30.95 |
| M-6 | 07/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 07/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 07/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 07/29/2021 | 141.49 |
| M-10 | 07/29/2021 | 24.44 |
| M-11R | 07/29/2021 | 37.92 |
| M-12 | 07/29/2021 | 174.63 |
| M-13R | 07/29/2021 | 125.81 |
| M-14 | 07/29/2021 | 130.63 |
| M-16 | 07/29/2021 | 22.38 |
| M-17 | 07/29/2021 | 29.90 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M-18 | 07/29/2021 | 26.86 |
| M-19 | 07/29/2021 | 24.49 |
| M-21 | 07/29/2021 | 18.22 |
| M-22 | 07/29/2021 | 16.73 |
| M-23 | 07/29/2021 | 42.13 |
| M-24 | 07/29/2021 | 24.75 |
| M-26 | 07/29/2021 | 14.02 |
| M-31 | 07/29/2021 | 37.26 |
| M-32 | 07/29/2021 | 45.12 |
| M-33 | 07/29/2021 | 53.93 |
| M-34 | 07/29/2021 | 21.06 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. Ste. 209 Fort Collins, CO 80525

TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

RECEIVED
SEP 14 2021
DIVISION OF
MINES

September 8, 2021

✓ Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
August 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of August 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| LS1R2 | 08/31/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 08/31/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 08/31/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 08/31/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 08/31/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 08/31/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 08/31/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 08/31/2021 | 92.50 | 92.28 | 0.22 |
| P8 | 08/31/2021 | 97.51 | 96.57 | 0.94 |
| P9 | 08/31/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 08/31/2021 | 58.30 | 57.60 | 0.70 |
| P11 | 08/31/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 08/31/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 08/31/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 08/31/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 08/31/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected August 31, 2021 and 870 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected August 31, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 31.0 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of August 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 7,932,900 gallons (24.3 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 582,900 gallons (1.79 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfiltrated into the West Pit and there was 405 cubic yards of sludge transferred from the WWTP drying pad to the LTF.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on August 31, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

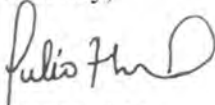
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 08/31/2021 | 24.92 |
| BF-5R | 08/31/2021 | 30.84 |
| BF-6 | 08/31/2021 | 30.97 |
| M-6 | 08/31/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 08/31/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 08/31/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 08/31/2021 | 141.36 |
| M-10 | 08/31/2021 | 24.60 |
| M-11R | 08/31/2021 | 38.08 |
| M-12 | 08/31/2021 | 174.51 |
| M-13R | 08/31/2021 | 125.70 |
| M-14 | 08/31/2021 | 130.53 |
| M-16 | 08/31/2021 | 23.21 |
| M-17 | 08/31/2021 | 30.22 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M-18 | 08/31/2021 | 26.75 |
| M-19 | 08/31/2021 | 24.38 |
| M-21 | 08/31/2021 | 18.31 |
| M-22 | 08/31/2021 | 16.97 |
| M-23 | 08/31/2021 | 42.45 |
| M-24 | 08/31/2021 | 24.99 |
| M-26 | 08/31/2021 | 14.15 |
| M-31 | 08/31/2021 | 37.44 |
| M-32 | 08/31/2021 | 44.89 |
| M-33 | 08/31/2021 | 49.99 |
| M-34 | 08/31/2021 | 20.99 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File

Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.

CPU



U.S. POSTAGE
\$1.36
FCMF 00
Orig: 80525
Dest: 80203
09/10/21
R2304M112328
2000052374



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. • Ste. 209 • Fort Collins, CO • 80525

TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

RECEIVED

SEP 14 2021

DIVISION OF AMATION
SAFETY

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

October 8, 2021

RECEIVED

OCT 19 2021

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
September 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of September 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| LS1R2 | 09/30/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 09/30/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 09/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 09/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 09/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 09/30/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 09/30/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 09/30/2021 | 92.50 | 92.27 | 0.23 |
| P8 | 09/30/2021 | 97.51 | 96.57 | 0.94 |
| P9 | 09/30/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 09/30/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 09/30/2021 | 41.80 | 41.41 | 0.39 |
| P12 | 09/30/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 09/30/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 09/30/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 09/30/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected September 30, 2021 and 840 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected September 30, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 31.0 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of September 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 6,664,700 gallons (20.5 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 364,200 gallons (1.12 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfilted into the West Pit in September.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on September 30, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

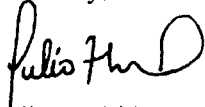
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 09/30/2021 | 24.91 |
| BF-5R | 09/30/2021 | 30.81 |
| BF-6 | 09/30/2021 | 30.94 |
| M-6 | 09/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 09/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 09/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 09/30/2021 | 141.33 |
| M-10 | 09/30/2021 | 24.50 |
| M-11R | 09/30/2021 | 38.14 |
| M-12 | 09/30/2021 | 174.53 |
| M-13R | 09/30/2021 | 125.72 |
| M-14 | 09/30/2021 | 130.58 |
| M-16 | 09/30/2021 | 23.51 |
| M-17 | 09/30/2021 | 30.14 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M-18 | 09/30/2021 | 26.18 |
| M-19 | 09/30/2021 | 23.97 |
| M-21 | 09/30/2021 | 18.13 |
| M-22 | 09/30/2021 | 16.94 |
| M-23 | 09/30/2021 | 42.64 |
| M-24 | 09/30/2021 | 25.13 |
| M-26 | 09/30/2021 | 14.11 |
| M-31 | 09/30/2021 | 37.50 |
| M-32 | 09/30/2021 | 45.11 |
| M-33 | 09/30/2021 | 48.72 |
| M-34 | 09/30/2021 | 20.63 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.



Engineering Analytics, Inc.

1600 Specht Point Rd. Ste. 209 Fort Collins, CO 80525

TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

RECEIVED

OCT 19 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

RECEIVED

NOV 15 2021

DIVISION OF RECLAMATION
MINING & SAFETY

November 9, 2021

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
October 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of October 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| LS1R2 | 10/27/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 10/27/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 10/27/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 10/27/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 10/27/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 10/27/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 10/27/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 10/27/2021 | 92.50 | 92.27 | 0.23 |
| P8 | 10/27/2021 | 97.51 | 96.56 | 0.95 |
| P9 | 10/27/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 10/27/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 10/27/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 10/27/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 10/27/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 10/27/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 10/27/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected October 27, 2021 and 860 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected October 27, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 31.9 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of October 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 7,179,200 gallons (22.0 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 453,200 gallons (1.39 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfiltrated into the West Pit in October.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on October 27, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

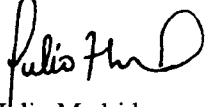
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 10/29/2021 | 24.85 |
| BF-5R | 10/29/2021 | 30.78 |
| BF-6 | 10/29/2021 | 30.93 |
| M-6 | 10/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 10/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 10/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 10/29/2021 | 141.47 |
| M-10 | 10/29/2021 | 24.29 |
| M-11R | 10/29/2021 | 38.02 |
| M-12 | 10/29/2021 | 174.64 |
| M-13R | 10/29/2021 | 125.83 |
| M-14 | 10/29/2021 | 130.66 |
| M-16 | 10/29/2021 | 23.33 |
| M-17 | 10/29/2021 | 29.81 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M-18 | 10/29/2021 | 25.98 |
| M-19 | 10/29/2021 | 23.81 |
| M-21 | 10/29/2021 | 18.01 |
| M-22 | 10/29/2021 | 16.57 |
| M-23 | 10/29/2021 | 42.55 |
| M-24 | 10/29/2021 | 25.02 |
| M-26 | 10/29/2021 | 13.72 |
| M-31 | 10/29/2021 | 37.39 |
| M-32 | 10/29/2021 | 44.57 |
| M-33 | 10/29/2021 | 48.11 |
| M-34 | 10/29/2021 | 20.20 |

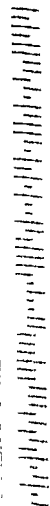
Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.



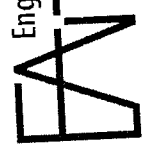
RECEIVED

NOV 15 2021

DIVISION OF REGULATION
TRAINING & SAFETY



Engineering Analytics, Inc.



1600 Specht Point Rd. Ste. 209 Fort Collins, CO 80525

TO:

Mr. Lucas J. West
CDRMS
1313 Sherman, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

December 9, 2021

RECEIVED
DEC 14 2021
Colorado Division of Reclamation,
Mining and Safety

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
November 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of November 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| LS1R2 | 11/30/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 11/30/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 11/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 11/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 11/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 11/30/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 11/30/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 11/30/2021 | 92.50 | 92.27 | 0.23 |
| P8 | 11/30/2021 | 97.51 | 96.57 | 0.94 |
| P9 | 11/30/2021 | 72.30 | 71.91 | 0.39 |
| P10 | 11/30/2021 | 58.30 | 57.61 | 0.69 |
| P11 | 11/30/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 11/30/2021 | 41.71 | 41.67 | 0.04 |
| P13 | 11/30/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 11/30/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 11/30/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected November 30, 2021 and 870 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected November 30, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 25.6 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of November 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 7,407,500 gallons (22.7 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and no water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfiltrated into the West Pit in November.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on November 30, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

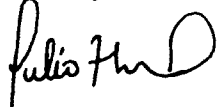
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 11/30/2021 | 24.93 |
| BF-5R | 11/30/2021 | 30.82 |
| BF-6 | 11/30/2021 | 30.95 |
| M-6 | 11/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 11/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 11/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 11/30/2021 | 141.37 |
| M-10 | 11/30/2021 | 24.28 |
| M-11R | 11/30/2021 | 38.15 |
| M-12 | 11/30/2021 | 174.47 |
| M-13R | 11/30/2021 | 125.67 |
| M-14 | 11/30/2021 | 130.51 |
| M-16 | 11/30/2021 | 23.20 |
| M-17 | 11/30/2021 | 29.52 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| M-18 | 11/30/2021 | 26.25 |
| M-19 | 11/30/2021 | 24.06 |
| M-21 | 11/30/2021 | 18.31 |
| M-22 | 11/30/2021 | 16.73 |
| M-23 | 11/30/2021 | 42.60 |
| M-24 | 11/30/2021 | 25.10 |
| M-26 | 11/30/2021 | 14.04 |
| M-31 | 11/30/2021 | 37.51 |
| M-32 | 11/30/2021 | 46.90 |
| M-33 | 11/30/2021 | 46.80 |
| M-34 | 11/30/2021 | 19.85 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File

Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

January 9, 2022

Mr. Lucas J. West
State of Colorado
Colorado Department of Reclamation, Mining, & Safety
1313 Sherman Street, Room 215
Denver, CO 80203

RECEIVED
JAN 13 2022
DIVISION OF RECLAMATION,
MINING & SAFETY-MINERALS

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - M-88-112
December 2021 Monthly Report

Dear Mr. West:

The following summarizes monitoring and site activities at the Battle Mountain Resources Inc. (BMRI) "San Luis Project" (M-88-112) for the month of December 2021. Surface and groundwater monitoring and analysis were completed for all the required sites during the month as specified in the TR-32 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan.

Tailing Facility / Leak Detection System

The six lysimeters which are a part of the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF) leak detection system were inspected and verified for proper vacuum and operation. As shown in Table 1, there was no pore space water found to be present in any of the six lysimeter collection pans, therefore, no sampling or laboratory analysis was required.

Table 1 – Monthly Lysimeter Monitoring

| Lysimeter Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (feet) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| LS1R2 | 12/30/2021 | DRY |
| LS2R2 | 12/30/2021 | DRY |
| LS3R | 12/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD1R2 | 12/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD2R2 | 12/30/2021 | DRY |
| LD3R | 12/30/2021 | DRY |

The ten piezometers located on the tailing impoundment main embankment were inspected and measured for depth to water. The depths to water found for each piezometer are shown in Table 2. All piezometers were either dry or contained less than twelve inches of water.

Table 2 – Monthly Piezometer Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Piezometer Depth (ft) | Depth to Water (ft) | Depth of Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| P6 | 12/30/2021 | 72.46 | DRY | N/A |
| P7 | 12/30/2021 | 92.50 | 92.29 | 0.21 |
| P8 | 12/30/2021 | 97.51 | 96.58 | 0.93 |
| P9 | 12/30/2021 | 72.30 | 71.92 | 0.38 |
| P10 | 12/30/2021 | 58.30 | 57.58 | 0.72 |
| P11 | 12/30/2021 | 41.80 | 41.40 | 0.40 |
| P12 | 12/30/2021 | 41.71 | 41.66 | 0.05 |
| P13 | 12/30/2021 | 41.34 | 41.02 | 0.32 |
| P14 | 12/30/2021 | 41.24 | DRY | N/A |
| P15 | 12/30/2021 | 41.10 | 40.87 | 0.23 |

The leak detection system at the LTF Collection Pond was inspected December 30, 2021 and 900 gallons were evacuated from the leak detection system and pumped to the LTF. The LTF underdrain system was visually inspected December 30, 2021 and the flow rate was measured to be approximately 32.0 gallons per minute (gpm).

West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant

During the month of December 2021, the West Pit Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) was operated intermittently (3 to 4 days per week) under Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) CDPS Permit No. CO0045675 for discharge into the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. During the month, 7,238,100 gallons (22.2 acre-feet) of treated water was discharged to the Rito Seco and 753,800 gallons (2.31 acre-feet) of water was transferred from the West Pit to the Lined Tailing Facility (LTF). Additionally, no water was reinfiltated into the West Pit in December.

BMRI performed the monthly visual seepage expression inspections on December 30, 2021 in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area.

BMRI measured the monthly West Pit backfill, alluvial and monitoring wells as required under in the QA/QC Plan. Measurements obtained for the monthly wells are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

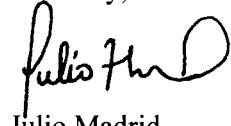
| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BF-4 | 12/30/2021 | 24.80 |
| BF-5R | 12/30/2021 | 30.73 |
| BF-6 | 12/30/2021 | 30.86 |
| M-6 | 12/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-7 | 12/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-8 | 12/30/2021 | DRY |
| M-9 | 12/30/2021 | 141.22 |
| M-10 | 12/30/2021 | 24.37 |
| M-11R | 12/30/2021 | 38.59 |
| M-12 | 12/30/2021 | 174.55 |
| M-13R | 12/30/2021 | 125.67 |
| M-14 | 12/30/2021 | 130.77 |
| M-16 | 12/30/2021 | 23.51 |
| M-17 | 12/30/2021 | 30.09 |

Table 3 Continued – Monthly and Quarterly Groundwater Depth to Water

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Depth to Water (ft) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M-18 | 12/30/2021 | 26.36 |
| M-19 | 12/30/2021 | 24.38 |
| M-21 | 12/30/2021 | 18.68 |
| M-22 | 12/30/2021 | 17.07 |
| M-23 | 12/30/2021 | 42.87 |
| M-24 | 12/30/2021 | 25.33 |
| M-26 | 12/30/2021 | 14.29 |
| M-31 | 12/30/2021 | 37.88 |
| M-32 | 12/30/2021 | 45.25 |
| M-33 | 12/30/2021 | 56.90 |
| M-34 | 12/30/2021 | 19.81 |

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File

Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics, Inc.



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | COL | | | | LD | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-01-28 | 2021-04-29 | 2021-07-29 | 2021-10-27 | 2021-01-28 | 2021-04-29 | 2021-07-29 | 2021-10-27 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 545 | 484 | 510 | 527 | 532 | 492 | 492 | 512 |
| Copper, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | 0.0495 | 0.0549 | 0.0613 | 0.0583 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | 0.164 | LT 0.01 | 0.0122 | 0.0568 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Iron, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 31.5 | 29.3 | 31.6 | 31.3 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 998 | 864 | 936 | 994 | 1020 | 932 | 944 | 948 |
| Zinc, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | TAILS | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-01-28 | 2021-02-25 | 2021-03-31 | 2021-04-29 | 2021-05-27 | 2021-06-30 | 2021-07-29 | 2021-08-31 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | 0.00140 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | 0.00175 | 0.00145 | LT 0.001 |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 572 | | | 506 | | | 521 | |
| Copper, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | | | 0.111 | | | 0.082 | |
| Copper, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 6.25 | | | 0.754 | | | 1.92 | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 1090 | | | 766 | | | 1590 | |
| Zinc, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | | | LT 0.05 | | | LT 0.05 | |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | TAILS | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-09-30 | 2021-10-27 | 2021-11-30 | 2021-12-29 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | |
| Arsenic, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | 0.00104 | LT 0.001 | 0.00138 |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | 488 | | |
| Copper, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | 0.134 | | |
| Copper, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | | | | |
| Iron, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | 2.72 | | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | 1100 | | |
| Zinc, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | LT 0.05 | | |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-12 | | | | M-13R | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-02-02 | 2021-04-13 | 2021-07-26 | 2021-10-13 | 2021-02-02 | 2021-04-13 | 2021-07-26 | 2021-10-13 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.155 | 0.152 | 0.157 | 0.156 | 0.127 | 0.127 | 0.130 | 0.131 |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 137 | 149 | 157 | 139 | 333 | 341 | 325 | 326 |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.000291 | 0.000296 | 0.000301 | 0.000278 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 50.5 | 52.9 | 52.3 | 54.5 | 90.4 | 93.4 | 91.7 | 97.9 |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 21.2 | 21.3 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 3.81 | 3.77 | 3.63 | 3.73 |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | 0.0331 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.312 | 0.322 | LT 0.25 | 0.279 | 0.398 | 0.393 | 0.322 | 0.322 |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | 5.9 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 35 | 30 | 33 | 39 |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | 6 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 19 |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | 161 | 169 | 166 | 172 | 287 | 298 | 290 | 307 |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.00097 | 0.00105 | 0.00104 | 0.00093 | 0.00079 | 0.00075 | 0.00074 | 0.00185 |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 8.51 | 8.99 | 8.52 | 8.78 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 14.7 | 15.3 |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 2.05 | 2.03 | 1.95 | 2.11 | 1.53 | 1.44 | 1.40 | 1.54 |
| Residue, Filterable (TDS) | SM2540C | mg/L | 230 | 224 | 238 | 236 H | 380 | 378 | 392 | 392 H |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.00148 | 0.00144 | 0.00146 | 0.00160 | 0.00627 | 0.00585 | 0.00647 | 0.00633 |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 18.7 | 18.9 | 19.7 | 22.5 | 23.9 | 24.9 | 24.7 | 26.4 |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 13.4 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 31.6 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 34.3 |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 10.5 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 7.92 | 15.5 | 16.8 | 15.7 | 20.6 |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 137 | 149 | 159 | 142 | 333 | 341 | 326 | 326 |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.366 | 0.449 | 0.403 | 0.359 | 0.534 | 0.566 | 0.524 | 0.554 |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-14 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | | 2021-01-18 | 2021-02-16 | 2021-03-22 | 2021-05-10 | 2021-06-22 | 2021-07-24 | 2021-08-24 | 2021-09-15 | 2021-04-26 | |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.035 | 0.374 | 0.372 | 0.391 | 0.397 | 0.388 | 0.382 | 0.394 | 0.389 | |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 614 | 556 | 605 | 633 | 608 | 636 | 633 | 637 | 599 | |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 203 | 188 | 199 | 199 | 193 | 196 | 198 | 196 | 196 | |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 8.92 | 9.05 | 9.01 | LT 10 | 9.50 | 8.55 | 8.81 | 8.83 | 9.02 | |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | 0.0127 H | LT 0.01 | |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.418 | 0.473 | 0.427 | LT 1.25 | 0.455 | 0.428 | 0.479 | 0.481 | 0.491 | |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | 93 | 93 | 44 | 70 | 96 | 61 | 100 | 83 | 130 | |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | 39 | 34 | 20 | 33 | 57 | 53 | 96 | 43 | 60 | |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | 641 | 591 | 626 | 625 | 605 | 615 | 619 | 612 | 619 | |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 32.6 | 29.6 | 31.3 | 31.1 | 29.9 | 30.5 | 30.3 | 29.7 | 31.5 | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.502 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.00165 | 0.00152 | 0.00123 | 0.00117 | 0.00145 | 0.00366 | 0.00289 | 0.00315 | 0.00158 | |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 2.07 | 1.98 | 2.06 | 2.10 | 1.98 | 2.04 | 2.04 | 1.97 | 2.08 | |
| Residue, Filterable (TDS) | SM2540C | mg/L | 724 | 708 | 700 | 714 | 712 | 712 | 700 | 712 | 696 | |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.00278 | 0.00273 | 0.00303 | 0.00248 | 0.00239 | 0.00250 | 0.00282 | 0.00254 | 0.00311 | |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 29.5 | 29.9 | 29.4 | 26.5 | 25.4 | 27.8 | 31.2 | 26.5 | 28.7 | |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 34.5 | 29.6 | 31.9 | 31.8 | 30.4 | 31.8 | 32.0 | 31.4 | 31.5 | |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 30.5 | 30.7 | 27.4 | 28.5 | 30.6 H | 25.3 | 27.3 | 26.4 | 27.8 | |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 614 | 556 | 605 | 633 | 608 | 636 | 633 | 637 | 599 | |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.015 | LT 0.015 | LT 0.015 | LT 0.015 | LT 0.015 | LT 0.015 | LT 0.015 | LT 0.015 | LT 0.015 | |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-14 | | | M-9 | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-10-14 | 2021-11-08 | 2021-12-08 | 2021-02-02 | 2021-04-13 | 2021-07-26 | 2021-10-13 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | 0.00110 | LT 0.001 | 0.00103 | 0.00121 |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.391 | 0.386 | 0.394 | 0.122 | 0.118 | 0.122 | 0.122 |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 617 | 649 | 577 | 279 | 314 | 285 | 286 |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | 0.000252 | 0.000265 | 0.000257 |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 197 | 200 | 197 | 85.0 | 89.3 | 86.5 | 90.2 |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 9.22 | LT 10 | 9.32 | 3.74 | 3.66 | 3.57 | 3.60 |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | 0.00331 | 0.00226 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | 0.00299 | 0.00408 | 0.00468 | 0.00437 | 0.00441 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.435 | LT 1.25 | 0.498 | 0.258 | 0.257 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | 87 | 122.7 | 180 | 9.6 | 7 | 9.7 | 8.9 |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | 72 | 84 | 55 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 8.4 | 4.4 |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | 615 | 625 | 617 | 266 | 280 | 270 | 280 |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | 0.00065 | 0.00072 | 0.00055 | 0.00063 |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 30.0 | 30.6 | 30.3 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 13.2 |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.00257 | 0.00281 | 0.00359 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 2.14 | 2.22 | 2.02 | 1.81 | 1.77 | 1.74 | 1.81 |
| Residue, Filterable (TDS) | SM2540C | mg/L | 724 | 720 | 692 | 352 | 354 | 360 | 358 H |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.00274 | 0.00239 | 0.00250 | 0.00389 | 0.00346 | 0.00380 | 0.00393 |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 27.3 | 25.8 | 30.9 | 23.9 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 26.4 |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 31.8 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 25.1 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 26.7 |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 28.8 | 23.7 | 28.8 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 25.6 |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 617 | 649 | 577 | 279 | 314 | 285 | 286 |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.015 | LT 0.015 | 0.0152 | 0.336 | 0.369 | 0.368 | 0.342 |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | San Luis Town Well | | Ranch Well | | WD-1 | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-02-23 | 2021-09-07 | 2021-02-25 | 2021-09-16 | 2021-02-23 | 2021-05-18 | 2021-09-07 | 2021-10-26 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | | | | |
| Arsenic, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Barium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.0452 | 0.0431 | 0.0662 | 0.0701 | | | | |
| Boron, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | | | | |
| Cadmium, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | | | | |
| Chromium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | | | | |
| Copper, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | | | | |
| Copper, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | UH | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.406 | 0.425 | 0.472 | 0.461 | | | | |
| Fluoride | SM4500F-C | mg/L | | | | | LT 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.75 | 0.82 |
| Iron, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | 0.198 | 0.687 | 1.03 | 0.790 | 0.672 |
| Lead, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | | | | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | 0.067 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Manganese, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | | | | |
| Mercury, total | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | | | | |
| Molybdenum, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | | | | |
| Nickel, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 | | | | |
| Selenium, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | 0.00033 | | | | |
| Silver, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | | | | |
| Sulfate | D516-02/-07/-11 - Tu | mg/L | | | | | 31.5 | 10.0 | 6.4 | 17.0 |
| Zinc, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | RS-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-01-04 | 2021-02-01 | 2021-03-01 | 2021-04-05 | 2021-05-03 | 2021-06-01 | 2021-07-06 | 2021-08-02 | 2021-09-01 | 2021-10-04 | 2021-11-01 | 2021-12-06 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, potentially | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.0419 | | | 0.0559 | | | 0.212 | | | 0.0242 | | |
| Aluminum, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 80.4 | | | 75.2 | | | 54.4 | | | 80.3 | | |
| Boron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boron, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium, potentially | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | | | LT 0.00025 | | | LT 0.00025 | | | LT 0.00025 | | |
| Cadmium, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 24.1 | | | 18.5 | | | 15.0 | | | 23.8 | | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbon, total organic (TOC) | SM5310B | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | | | LT 20 | | | LT 20 | | | LT 20 | | |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | SM4500Cl-E | mg/L | 3.29 | | | 2.08 | | | LT 2 | | | LT 2 | | |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | | | LT 0.002 | | | LT 0.002 | | | LT 0.002 | | |
| Chromium, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, potentially | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | | | LT 0.002 | | | 0.00333 | | | LT 0.002 | | |
| Copper, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyanide, total | M335.4 - Colorimetri | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | 7.46 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | SM4500F-C | mg/L | 0.72 | | | 0.64 | | | LT 0.7 | | | 0.68 | | |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | 7.8 | | | 0.18 | | | 1 | | | 2.4 | | |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | 5.9 | | | 2 | | | 4.3 | | | 2.6 | | |
| Hardness as CaCO3 | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | 82 | | | 63 | | | 52 | | | 81 | | |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | | | LT 20 | | | LT 20 | | | LT 20 | | |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.292 | 0.345 | 0.381 | 0.198 | 0.241 | 0.212 | 0.259 | 0.364 | 0.328 | 0.375 | 0.380 | 0.240 |
| Iron, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, total recoverable | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.889 | 0.632 | 0.660 | 0.949 | 1.61 | 1.98 | 2.25 | 2.60 | 0.680 | 0.754 | 0.767 | 0.774 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lead, potentially dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | | | LT 0.0005 | | | 0.00081 | | | LT 0.0005 | | |
| Lead, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 5.37 | | | 4.06 | | | 3.43 | | | 5.12 | | |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.147 | 0.156 | 0.177 | 0.084 | 0.080 | 0.080 | LT 0.05 | 0.050 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | 0.066 | 0.119 |
| Manganese, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.179 | 0.165 | 0.171 | 0.117 | 0.118 | 0.129 | 0.128 | 0.090 | 0.055 | LT 0.05 | 0.078 | 0.124 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury, total | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | |
| Nickel, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate/Nitrite as N | M353.2 - H2SO4 prese | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, ammonia | M350.1 Auto Salicyla | mg/L | LT 0.2 | | | LT 0.2 | | | LT 0.2 | | | LT 0.2 | | |
| Oil and Grease | 1664A/B - Gravimetri | mg/L | LT 10.1 | | | LT 10.1 | | | LT 9.4 | | | LT 9.3 | | |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 1.12 | | | 1.07 | | | 1.28 | | | 1.27 | | |
| Residue, Filterable (TDS) | SM2540C | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residue, Non-Filterable | SM2540D | mg/L | LT 20 | | | 23.0 | | | 122 | | | LT 20 | | |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | | | LT 0.00025 | | | LT 0.00025 | | | LT 0.00025 | | |
| Selenium, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 15.3 | | | 12.7 | | | 16.6 | | | 13.6 | | |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silver, potentially dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | | | LT 0.0005 | | | LT 0.0005 | | | LT 0.0005 | | |
| Silver, total | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 8.28 | | | 6.04 | | | 3.49 | | | 5.86 | | |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 14.7 | 12.5 | 15.7 | 10.00 | 6.75 | 4.12 | 4.48 | 4.31 | 9.36 | 6.74 | 14.4 | 18.5 |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 80.4 | | | 75.2 | | | 54.4 | | | 82.0 | | |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc, potentially dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.015 | | | LT 0.015 | | | LT 0.015 | | | LT 0.015 | | |
| Zinc, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Definitions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LT = Less Than Reporting Limit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-10 | | | | M-11R | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-01-06 | 2021-04-12 | 2021-07-08 | 2021-10-12 | 2021-01-05 | 2021-02-01 | 2021-03-01 | 2021-04-06 | 2021-05-03 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | | | LT 0.25 | |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.122 | 0.125 | 0.130 | 0.116 | 0.0528 | | | 0.0375 | |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 213 | 237 | 226 | 203 | 171 | | | 184 | |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.025 | LT 0.025 | LT 0.025 | LT 0.025 | LT 0.025 | | | LT 0.025 | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 69.3 | 72.7 | 77.9 | 72.5 | 87.5 | 72.8 | 71.8 | 66.5 | 71.1 |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | | | LT 20 | |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 2.90 | 3.13 | LT 4 | 3.20 | 4.25 | | | LT 10 | |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | | | LT 0.05 | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | | | LT 0.05 | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | | | LT 0.01 | |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.965 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 0.846 | 1.01 | 1.02 | 0.900 | 0.998 |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | 0.82 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | | | 3.5 | |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | 6 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 1.4 | 3.6 | | | 4.7 | |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | 211 | 222 | 237 | 219 | 286 | | | 215 | |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | | | LT 20 | |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 1.14 | 1.03 | 0.929 | 1.05 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | | | LT 0.15 | |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 9.18 | 9.73 | 10.2 | 9.27 | 16.3 | | | 12.0 | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.842 | 0.849 | 0.733 | 0.815 | 0.272 | 0.203 | 0.212 | 0.160 | 0.142 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 1.56 | 1.55 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 2.18 | | | 2.07 | |
| @180C | SM2540C | mg/L | 292 | 296 | 322 | 298 | 396 | 316 | 314 | 306 | 310 |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | 0.00062 | 0.00035 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | | | LT 0.00025 | |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 24.5 | 28.4 | 26.5 | 27.6 | 16.5 | | | 14.9 | |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | | | LT 0.0005 | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 20.6 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 17.9 | | | 14.3 | |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 35.4 | 36.2 | 38.5 | 31.3 H | 145 | 94.3 | 95.3 | 88.6 | 88.6 |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | 213 | 237 | 226 | 221 | 171 | | | 184 | |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | | | LT 0.05 | |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-11R | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-06-01 | 2021-07-07 | 2021-08-02 | 2021-09-01 | 2021-10-05 | 2021-11-01 | 2021-12-06 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | LT 0.25 | | | LT 0.25 | | |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | 0.0427 | | | 0.0445 | | |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | 156 | | | 184 H | | |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | LT 0.025 | | | LT 0.025 | | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 70.1 | 66.9 | 75.7 | 77.5 | 68.8 | 66.1 | 87.4 |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | LT 20 | | | UH | | |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | | 2.76 | | | 2.90 H | | |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | LT 0.05 | | | LT 0.05 | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | LT 0.05 | | | LT 0.05 | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | | LT 0.01 | | | LT 0.01 | | |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.991 | 0.847 | 0.803 | 0.923 | 0.907 H | 1.03 | 0.956 |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | | 1.4 | | | 3.7 | | |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | | 5.2 | | | 4.3 | | |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | | 214 | | | 226 | | |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | LT 20 | | | UH | | |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | LT 0.15 | | | LT 0.15 | | |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | 11.4 | | | 12.2 | | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.140 | 0.133 | 0.148 | 0.196 | 0.186 | 0.146 | 0.226 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | LT 0.001 | | | LT 0.001 | | |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | 2.12 | | | 2.28 | | |
| @180C | SM2540C | mg/L | 310 | 308 | 326 | 344 | 288 | 298 | 360 |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | LT 0.00025 | | | LT 0.00025 | | |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | 14.7 | | | 14.9 | | |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | LT 0.0005 | | | LT 0.0005 | | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | 12.9 | | | 13.9 | | |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 92.1 | 82.5 | 94.2 | 105 | 83.7 H | 83.5 | 130 |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | 156 | | | 184 H | | |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | LT 0.05 | | | LT 0.05 | | |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-16 | | | | M-19 | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-01-06 | 2021-04-12 | 2021-07-08 | 2021-10-12 | 2021-01-05 | 2021-02-01 | 2021-03-01 | 2021-04-06 | 2021-05-03 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 17.8 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 17.8 | 24.2 | 26.5 | 25.4 | 22.8 | 22.5 |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.588 | 0.609 | 0.658 | 0.604 | 0.942 | 1.000 | 1.01 | 0.913 | 0.965 |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | 0.187 | 0.177 | 0.165 | 0.162 | 0.202 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | 0.331 | 0.301 | 0.335 | 0.314 | 0.274 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| @180C | SM2540C | mg/L | 84 | 86 | 90 | 86 | 110 | 118 | 110 | 110 | 104 |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 9.25 | 8.72 | 9.47 | 12.2 H | 4.97 | 4.69 | 6.31 | 8.42 | 8.32 |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-19 | | | | | | | M-21 | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | | 2021-06-01 | 2021-07-07 | 2021-08-02 | 2021-09-01 | 2021-10-05 | 2021-11-01 | 2021-12-06 | 2021-01-05 | 2021-02-01 | |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 18.8 | 19.2 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 21.5 | 24.1 | 29.5 | 33.1 | |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.957 | 0.819 | 0.783 | 0.804 | 0.864 H | 0.973 | 0.969 | 1.34 | 1.52 | |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.240 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.185 | 0.234 | 0.231 | 0.245 | 0.161 | 0.208 | 0.141 | 0.367 | 0.358 | |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| @180C | SM2540C | mg/L | 98 | 92 | 96 | 96 | 104 | 106 | 102 | 138 | 144 | |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 8.39 | 6.30 | 5.66 | 4.49 | 4.81 H | 6.19 | 10.4 | 13.0 | 12.8 | |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | | |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-21 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-03-01 | 2021-04-06 | 2021-05-03 | 2021-06-01 | 2021-07-07 | 2021-08-02 | 2021-09-01 | 2021-10-05 | 2021-11-01 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 32.7 | 30.4 | 31.9 | 29.6 | 29.2 | 31.8 | 32.0 | 31.7 | 31.3 |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 1.55 | 1.40 | 1.44 | 1.32 | 1.31 | 1.24 | 1.49 | 1.37 H | 1.49 |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.383 | 0.366 | 0.331 | 0.272 | 0.313 | 0.339 | 0.359 | 0.383 | 0.365 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| @180C | SM2540C | mg/L | 144 | 144 | 140 | 146 | 136 | 144 | 150 | 132 | 138 |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 14.2 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 9.82 | 10.4 H | 11.0 |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |

Definitions:

LT = Less Than Reporting Limit

Notes:

None.



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-22 | | | | | M-24 | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-12-06 | 2021-01-06 | 2021-04-12 | 2021-07-08 | 2021-10-12 | 2021-01-05 | 2021-02-01 | 2021-03-01 | 2021-04-06 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 33.7 | 43.1 | 41.8 | 43.8 | 43.4 | 87.5 | 94.5 | 94.4 | 88.1 |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 1.51 | 1.40 | 1.52 | 1.60 | 1.51 | 0.789 | 0.846 | 0.901 | 0.805 |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | LT 0.15 | 0.283 | 0.289 | 0.369 | 0.369 | 4.45 | 4.42 | 4.83 | 4.83 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.365 | 0.168 | 0.178 | 0.159 | 0.168 | 0.918 | 0.923 | 1.01 | 0.994 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| @180C | SM2540C | mg/L | 136 | 188 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 458 | 468 | 464 | 466 |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 11.1 | 37.5 | 35.9 | 33.9 | 33.0 H | 177 | 181 | 182 | 185 |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |

Definitions:

LT = Less Than Reporting Limit

Notes:

None.



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-24 | | | | | | | | M-26 |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-05-03 | 2021-06-01 | 2021-07-07 | 2021-08-02 | 2021-09-01 | 2021-10-05 | 2021-11-01 | 2021-12-06 | 2021-01-06 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 95.7 | 90.7 | 86.0 | 93.3 | 92.0 | 89.1 | 89.5 | 91.8 | 33.6 |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.800 | LT 1.25 | 0.657 | 0.619 | LT 1.25 | 0.738 H | LT 1.25 | 0.830 | 0.770 |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 4.50 | 4.61 | 4.49 | 4.78 | 4.77 | 5.00 | 4.77 | 4.53 | 0.500 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.948 | 0.942 | 0.929 | 0.959 | 0.956 | 1.03 | 0.965 | 0.943 | 0.316 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| @180C | SM2540C | mg/L | 470 | 468 | 450 | 472 | 468 | 448 | 460 | 440 | 140 |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 187 | 182 | 159 | 172 | 162 | 166 H | 179 | 177 | 10.2 |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | | | | | | |

Definitions:
 LT = Less Than Reporting Limit

Notes:
 None.



Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis, Colorado
Analytical Summary Report



| Sample Date: | | | M-26 | | | M-34 | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 2021-04-12 | 2021-07-08 | 2021-10-12 | 2021-01-06 | 2021-04-12 | 2021-07-08 | 2021-10-12 |
| Analyte | Analysis Method | Units | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 |
| Arsenic, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Barium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | 0.0424 | 0.0412 | 0.0442 | 0.0361 |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | 69.0 | 73.7 | 68.3 | 77.6 |
| Cadmium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | LT 0.025 | LT 0.025 | LT 0.025 | LT 0.025 |
| Calcium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 34.2 | 34.0 | 33.0 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 22.3 | 21.2 |
| Carbonate as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Chloride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | | | | 2.09 | 2.26 | 2.55 | 2.55 |
| Chromium, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Copper, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | | | | |
| Cyanide, WAD | SM4500-CN I,E-Colori | mg/L | | | | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 0.849 | 0.884 | 0.873 | 0.443 | 0.522 | 0.560 | 0.530 |
| Gross Alpha | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | 0.9 | 3.8 | 0.44 | 2.5 |
| Gross Beta | M900.0 | pCi/L | | | | 3.4 | 1.4 | 2 | -0.76 |
| Hardness as CaCO3 (total) | SM2340B - Calculatio | mg/L | | | | 72 | 74 | 77 | 73 |
| Hydroxide as CaCO3 | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Iron, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.473 | 0.479 | 0.417 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 |
| Lead, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 |
| Magnesium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | 4.88 | 5.07 | 5.20 | 4.98 |
| Manganese, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | 0.319 | 0.308 | 0.313 | 0.207 | 0.210 | 0.208 | 0.209 |
| Mercury, dissolved | M245.1 CVAA | mg/L | | | | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Nickel, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Potassium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | LT 1 | LT 1 | LT 1 | LT 1 |
| @180C | SM2540C | mg/L | 140 | 148 | 140 | 104 | 106 | 118 | 106 |
| Selenium, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | 0.00234 | 0.00078 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Silica, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | 14.5 | 15.2 | 14.1 | 13.4 |
| Silver, dissolved | M200.8 ICP-MS | mg/L | | | | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Sodium, total | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | 7.25 | 7.59 | 7.63 | 7.50 |
| Sulfate | M300.0 - Ion Chromat | mg/L | 10.6 | 10.3 | 7.87 H | 18.3 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 16.2 H |
| Total Alkalinity | SM2320B - Titration | mg/L | | | | 69.0 | 73.7 | 68.3 | 77.6 |
| Zinc, dissolved | M200.7 ICP | mg/L | | | | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Definitions: LT = Less Than Reporting Limit | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes: None. | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX C

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

Received

May 04 2021

Water Quality Control

April 27, 2021

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Water Quality Control Division
Attn: WQDC-B2 – DMR Receipt
4300 Cherry Creek Drive
Denver, CO 80246-1530

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - San Luis, Colorado
First Quarter 2021 – DMR's, BMP, and WET Testing Reports
CDPHE CDPS Permit No. CO0045675

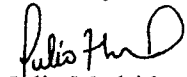
Dear Sir or Madame:

Please find the enclosed Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. "San Luis Project" (Permit No. CO0045675) Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment-Colorado Discharge Permit System (CDPS) Best Management Practices (BMP) report for permitted outfall 002 for the first quarter 2021. The quarterly BMP report provides the required data associated with groundwater well elevations, the quarterly potentiometric surface map and groundwater well chemistry.

In addition, the first quarter 2021 Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) were submitted for each of the permitted water treatment plant discharges in the NetDMR System and the WET Testing Reports were attached to the appropriate DMR submittal in NetDMR. These permitted discharges consist of water treatment plant Discharge Numbers 001-A and 001-B. During the quarter, the maximum 30-day average flow was 0.24 million gallons of water discharged per day, therefore the applicable permit criteria for the reporting period is associated with discharge number 001-B.

Should any questions arise or if I can be of any assistance providing clarification, please call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Tim Runnells, Engineering Analytics
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

April 27, 2021

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Water Quality Control Division
Attn: WQDC-B2 – DMR Receipt
4300 Cherry Creek Drive
Denver, CO 80246-1530

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
First Quarter 2021 BMP Report
CDPHE CDPS Permit No. CO0045675

Dear Sir or Madame:

In accordance with and compliance of the permit limitations and permit terms and conditions contained in Part I, Section 5 Discharge Point 002: (Permit Limitations, Best Management Practices, and Schedule of Compliance of the State of Colorado Authorization to Discharge Under the Colorado Discharge Permit System, Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. submits the following *Quarterly Best Management Practices Report*.

In accordance with the Water Quality Control Commission Regulations for Effluent Limitations, Section 62.4, and the Colorado Discharge Permit System Regulations, Sections 61.8(2), 61.8(3)(n), and 61.8(3)(r), 5 C.C.R. 1002-61, the permittee shall continue to implement the following limitations, compliance schedules, and Best Management Practices (BMPs).

The attainment of applicable water quality standards will be implemented and evaluated through the application of the following limitations, compliance schedules, and BMPs that are designed to monitor and control the groundwater quality and quantity discharging from the West Pit to the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer.

Specifically, the limitations, compliance schedules, and BMPs are those activities that address contaminated groundwater that may flow into the Rito Seco. This includes: (1) the potential flow of the affected groundwater from the West Pit that, in the past, manifested itself in the formation of the surface seeps along the arroyo sidewall of the Rito Seco, and (2) the plume of affected groundwater within the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer downgradient of the West Pit that flows along the naturally occurring hydraulic gradient and that may flow into the Rito Seco. The activities will include the following specific requirements:

- 1) The elevation of the groundwater table in the vicinity of the West Pit shall be measured on a weekly basis at the following locations: (i) the West Pit backfill wells BF-4 and BF-5 and (ii) the Rito Seco alluvial wells M-16 and M-20, as shown in Figure 3 of the permit, for purposes of determining the performance of the “pump and treat” system that regulates the flow and quality of the groundwater in the seepage front. The permittee shall

also determine on a quarterly basis the elevations of the groundwater table at BF-3, BF-4, BF-5, BF-6, M-11R, M-16, M-17, M-18, M-19, M-20, M-21, M-22, M-23, M-24, M-25, M-26, M-27, M-28, M-29, M-30, M-31, M-32, and M-33 for the purpose of developing a groundwater potentiometric map as monitoring confirmation of the groundwater flow direction. The quarterly data regarding depth to groundwater and groundwater potentiometric surface map will be submitted to the WQCD with the BMP report as described.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the weekly West Pit backfill and alluvial wells as required under Paragraph 1 of the specific requirements. Measurements obtained for the weekly West Pit backfill wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) and alluvial wells (M-16 and M-20) are shown in Table 1. The quarterly groundwater elevations required under Paragraph 1 were also measured and are shown in Table 2. A potentiometric surface map, developed by Engineering Analytics, is shown in Figure 1. The groundwater table elevations and potentiometric map confirm that the groundwater flow gradient during the first quarter of 2021 was from the Rito Seco to the West Pit. No corrective action is required under Paragraph 1 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 1 – Weekly Groundwater Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF-4 | 01/06/2021 | 8579.24 |
| | 01/13/2021 | 8579.21 |
| | 01/20/2021 | 8579.20 |
| | 01/27/2021 | 8579.21 |
| | 02/03/2021 | 8579.24 |
| | 02/10/2021 | 8579.22 |
| | 02/17/2021 | 8579.24 |
| | 02/24/2021 | 8579.23 |
| | 03/03/2021 | 8579.22 |
| | 03/10/2021 | 8579.26 |
| | 03/17/2021 | 8579.27 |
| | 03/24/2021 | 8579.33 |
| | 03/31/2021 | 8579.33 |
| BF-5R | 01/06/2021 | 8579.05 |
| | 01/13/2021 | 8579.04 |
| | 01/20/2021 | 8579.05 |
| | 01/27/2021 | 8579.05 |
| | 02/03/2021 | 8579.05 |
| | 02/10/2021 | 8579.05 |
| | 02/17/2021 | 8579.06 |
| | 02/24/2021 | 8579.06 |
| | 03/03/2021 | 8579.05 |
| | 03/10/2021 | 8579.08 |
| | 03/17/2021 | 8579.09 |
| | 03/24/2021 | 8579.12 |
| | 03/31/2021 | 8579.10 |

Table 1 – Weekly Groundwater Elevations (continued)

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| M-16 | 01/06/2021 | 8600.35 |
| | 01/13/2021 | 8600.26 |
| | 01/20/2021 | 8600.24 |
| | 01/27/2021 | 8600.18 |
| | 02/03/2021 | 8600.19 |
| | 02/10/2021 | 8600.15 |
| | 02/17/2021 | 8600.21 |
| | 02/24/2021 | 8600.23 |
| | 03/03/2021 | 8600.27 |
| | 03/10/2021 | 8599.82 |
| | 03/17/2021 | 8600.36 |
| | 03/24/2021 | 8600.51 |
| | 03/31/2021 | 8600.52 |
| M-20 | 01/06/2021 | 8580.10 |
| | 01/13/2021 | 8580.07 |
| | 01/20/2021 | 8580.06 |
| | 01/27/2021 | 8579.99 |
| | 02/03/2021 | 8579.97 |
| | 02/10/2021 | 8580.00 |
| | 02/17/2021 | 8580.06 |
| | 02/24/2021 | 8580.07 |
| | 03/03/2021 | 8580.09 |
| | 03/10/2021 | 8580.07 |
| | 03/17/2021 | 8579.74 |
| | 03/24/2021 | 8580.59 |
| | 03/31/2021 | 8580.68 |

Table 2 – Quarterly Groundwater Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF-3 | 01/28/2021 | 8578.06 |
| BF-4 | 01/28/2021 | 8579.21 |
| BF-5R | 01/28/2021 | 8579.05 |
| BF-6 | 01/28/2021 | 8578.96 |
| M-11R | 01/28/2021 | 8551.30 |
| M-16 | 01/28/2021 | 8600.18 |
| M-17 | 01/28/2021 | 8586.56 |
| M-18 | 01/28/2021 | 8579.24 |
| M-19 | 01/28/2021 | 8580.32 |
| M-20 | 01/28/2021 | 8579.99 |
| M-21 | 01/28/2021 | 8576.99 |
| M-22 | 01/28/2021 | 8572.77 |
| M-23 | 01/28/2021 | 8556.87 |
| M-24 | 01/28/2021 | 8560.04 |
| M-25 | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| M-26 | 01/28/2021 | 8544.38 |
| M-27 | 01/28/2021 | DRY |
| M-28 | 01/28/2021 | 8579.65 |
| M-29 | 01/28/2021 | 8580.23 |
| M-30 | 01/28/2021 | 8609.95 |
| M-31 | 01/28/2021 | 8550.89 |
| M-32 | 01/28/2021 | 8532.97 |
| M-33 | 01/28/2021 | 8534.84 |

- 2) The weekly groundwater table elevation data shall be tabulated and reported on the quarterly BMP reports, and the data will be used to evaluate compliance with the following permit limitations.

The groundwater table elevation, based on the average of all measured values for each calendar month in the West Pit backfill groundwater monitoring wells BF-4 and BF-5, must be equal to or lower than an elevation of 8582 feet above sea level (ft. amsl).

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the West Pit backfill monitoring wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) weekly and the measurements are shown in Table 1. The groundwater measurements for wells BF-4 and BF-5R were averaged by calendar month and the results are shown in Table 3. The January, February, March 2021 averages were below the 8582 ft. amsl required in Paragraph 2. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 2 requirement and schedule compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 3 – Quarterly West Pit Backfill Monthly Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Month (2021) | Number of Observations | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|
| BF-4 | January | 4 | 8579.22 |
| | February | 4 | 8579.23 |
| | March | 5 | 8579.28 |
| BF-5R | January | 4 | 8579.05 |
| | February | 4 | 8579.06 |
| | March | 5 | 8579.09 |

- 3) If the average monthly groundwater table elevation in the West Pit backfill for any calendar month, measured as described in the above paragraph, is greater than 8582 ft. amsl or the quarterly determination of the groundwater potentiometric surface map indicates that the flow of the groundwater is from the West Pit to the Rito Seco alluvium, the permittee shall verbally communicate such condition to WQCD within 24 hours of the determination of the condition (elevated West Pit backfill table or groundwater flow from the West Pit as indicated by the quarterly groundwater potentiometric surface map) and initiate the following compliance schedule.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the West Pit backfill monitoring wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) weekly and the calendar month average groundwater measurement elevations (Table 3) were below the 8582 ft. amsl required in Paragraph 2. The January 28, 2021, potentiometric surface map (Figure 1) shows the groundwater flow gradient was from the Rito Seco alluvium to the West Pit backfill. Therefore, site operations demonstrated the West Pit backfill groundwater level was maintained at or below an elevation of 8582 ft. amsl through the quarter. Therefore, no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.3 is required.

- 4) The quality of groundwater in the vicinity of the West Pit shall be monitored on a monthly basis in the Rito Seco alluvial groundwater monitoring wells M-19, M-21, M-24 and M-11R for the purposes of monitoring the changes in the quality of the plume or affected groundwater in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. Groundwater quality in these monitoring wells will be analyzed for pH, temperature, total dissolved solids, calcium, sulfate, manganese, fluoride, copper, and iron for the purpose of evaluating the status of the groundwater quality in the downgradient groundwater plume. The groundwater quality data will be summarized and transmitted to the WQCD in the quarterly BMP report required under Part I, Section E.1 of this permit.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. collected monthly groundwater samples in the vicinity of the West Pit backfill area from Rito Seco alluvial monitoring wells M-19, M-21, M-24 and M-11R. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 4 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 4 – Rito Seco Alluvial Groundwater Quality Summary

| Analyte | Reporting Units | Sample Date | Monitoring Well Identifier | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | M-11R | M-19 | M-21 | M-24 |
| pH | SU | 01/05/2021 | 7.11 | 6.53 | 6.63 | 7.04 |
| | | 02/01/2021 | 7.33 | 6.59 | 7.05 | 7.11 |
| | | 03/01/2021 | 7.24 | 6.56 | 6.83 | 6.98 |
| Temperature | °C | 01/05/2021 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 8.4 |
| | | 02/01/2021 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 8.3 |
| | | 03/01/2021 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| Calcium, Total | mg/L | 01/05/2021 | 68.6 | 23.4 | 31.4 | 93.3 |
| | | 02/01/2021 | 69.8 | 25.1 | 31.9 | 92.7 |
| | | 03/01/2021 | 69.8 | 24.6 | 31.3 | 91.6 |
| Copper, Dissolved | mg/L | 01/05/2021 | 87.5 | 24.2 | 29.5 | 87.5 |
| | | 02/01/2021 | 72.8 | 26.5 | 33.1 | 94.5 |
| | | 03/01/2021 | 71.8 | 25.4 | 32.7 | 94.4 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 01/05/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| | | 02/01/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| | | 03/01/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Iron, Dissolved | mg/L | 01/05/2021 | 0.846 | 0.942 | 1.34 | 0.789 |
| | | 02/01/2021 | 1.01 | 1.000 | 1.52 | 0.846 |
| | | 03/01/2021 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.55 | 0.901 |
| Manganese, Dissolved | mg/L | 01/05/2021 | LT 0.15 | 0.187 | LT 0.15 | 4.45 |
| | | 02/01/2021 | LT 0.15 | 0.177 | LT 0.15 | 4.42 |
| | | 03/01/2021 | LT 0.15 | 0.165 | LT 0.15 | 4.83 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 01/05/2021 | 145 | 4.97 | 13.0 | 177 |
| | | 02/01/2021 | 94.3 | 4.69 | 12.8 | 181 |
| | | 03/01/2021 | 95.3 | 6.31 | 14.2 | 182 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 01/05/2021 | 396 | 110 | 138 | 458 |
| | | 02/01/2021 | 316 | 118 | 144 | 468 |
| | | 03/01/2021 | 314 | 110 | 144 | 464 |

- 5) The historical seeps were caused by the plume of affected groundwater and may, in the future, also be caused by natural variation in the flow of groundwater in the vicinity of the area where the past seeps occurred. The permittee shall conduct a monthly visual inspection of the area of historical seeps and the permittee shall report any seepage flow that is associated with the area historic seepage expression, as is identified in Figure 2 of the permit. Results of the seep monitoring shall be tabulated and summarized in the quarterly BMP report.

If these inspections identified the occurrence of seeps, the permittee will be required to communicate verbally to the WQCD within 24 hours of the seepage observation, followed by written notification within 7 calendar days of the seepage observation. Verbal updates will then be provided to the WQCD every second day thereafter until the WQCD has made a determination regarding the status of the West Pit groundwater control system through the implementation of the following compliance schedule.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. performed monthly visual seepage expression inspections in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. Visual observations during these inspections are shown in Table 5. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area during the first quarter of 2021. Therefore, no verbal or written notifications were required and the implementation of the compliance schedule was not required. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 5 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 5 – Monthly Seepage Expression Inspection Tabulation

| Visual Inspection Date | Was Visual Observation of Seepage Determined in the Area of the Historic Seepage Expression | Comments |
|------------------------|---|----------|
| 01/28/2021 | No | All Dry |
| 02/25/2021 | No | All Dry |
| 03/31/2021 | No | All Dry |

- 6) The BMP for the groundwater flow downgradient from the groundwater divide (see section VI.A.2 for the Rationale) that has been developed in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer consists of a groundwater capture system in conjunction with groundwater table elevation control in the West Pit. The water management plan for the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer consists of pumping two groundwater capture wells (M-32 and M-33) located downgradient of the plume of affected groundwater. This action will allow flushing of constituents in the groundwater of the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer in that portion (plume) of the aquifer affected by previous flow of groundwater from the West Pit. Measurements of the groundwater table elevations will be taken on a weekly basis from M-32 and M-33. This data shall be tabulated and reported for outfall 002 on the quarterly BMP report, and the data will be used to evaluate compliance with the following permit limitation.

The groundwater table elevation, based on the average of all measured values for each calendar month at M-32 and M-33 in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer, must be equal to or lower than an elevation of 8540 ft. amsl.

If the average monthly groundwater table elevations measured in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer at M-32 and M-33 is greater than 8540 ft. amsl, the permittee shall initiate the following compliance schedule within 24 hours of the determination of groundwater table elevation exceedance.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the alluvial aquifer monitoring wells (M-32 and M-33) weekly and the resulting elevations are presented in Table 6. The groundwater elevations for wells M-32 and M-33 were averaged by calendar month and the results are shown in Table 6. The January, February, March 2021 averages were below the 8540 ft. amsl required under Paragraph 6. Therefore, site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 5.5 and there were no requirements(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.5. No corrective action is required under Paragraph 6 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 6 – Weekly/Monthly Rito Seco Alluvial Aquifer Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) | Month (2021) | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M-32 | 01/06/2021 | 8532.75 | January | 8533.06 |
| | 01/13/2021 | 8533.32 | | |
| | 01/20/2021 | 8533.26 | | |
| | 01/27/2021 | 8532.99 | | |
| | 01/28/2021 | 8532.97 | | |
| | 02/03/2021 | 8533.45 | February | 8532.70 |
| | 02/10/2021 | 8533.26 | | |
| | 02/17/2021 | 8532.34 | | |
| | 02/24/2021 | 8532.07 | | |
| | 02/25/2021 | 8532.37 | | |

Table 6 (Cont) – Weekly/Monthly Rito Seco Alluvial Aquifer Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) | Month (2021) | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M-32 | 03/03/2021 | 8532.52 | March | 8532.77 |
| | 03/10/2021 | 8532.29 | | |
| | 03/17/2021 | 8532.76 | | |
| | 03/24/2021 | 8532.84 | | |
| | 03/31/2021 | 8533.45 | | |
| M-33 | 01/06/2021 | 8532.50 | January | 8534.24 |
| | 01/13/2021 | 8534.35 | | |
| | 01/20/2021 | 8534.68 | | |
| | 01/27/2021 | 8534.81 | | |
| | 01/28/2021 | 8534.84 | | |
| | 02/03/2021 | 8534.99 | February | 8535.06 |
| | 02/10/2021 | 8535.01 | | |
| | 02/17/2021 | 8535.09 | | |
| | 02/24/2021 | 8535.12 | | |
| | 02/25/2021 | 8535.09 | | |
| | 03/03/2021 | 8535.17 | March | 8535.81 |
| | 03/10/2021 | 8535.30 | | |
| | 03/17/2021 | 8535.98 | | |
| | 03/24/2021 | 8536.25 | | |
| | 03/31/2021 | 8536.37 | | |

- 7) The water quality of the Rito Seco will be assessed using surface water quality collected at RS-2, as shown in Figure 3. Surface water monitoring in the Rito Seco shall be conducted at RS-2 on a monthly basis and the laboratory analytical results shall be submitted to the WQCD in the quarterly BMP report. Water quality samples collected at RS-2 shall be analyzed for the following constituents: calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, ammonia, total dissolved solids, total hardness, pH, total suspended solids, cyanide (WAD and total), bicarbonate, alkalinity, chloride, sulfate, nitrate-nitrite, fluoride and the total and dissolved concentrations of aluminum, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, copper, chromium, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, selenium, silica, silver and zinc. The following compliance schedule shall be implemented in the event that any constituent exceeds the applicable water quality standards for the Rito Seco.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. collected monthly surface water samples in January, February, March 2021 at location RS-2, as shown in Figure 3 of the permit. Results of analyses performed on these samples are shown in Table 7. The results of the laboratory analytical testing show that the applicable water quality standards were met for the Rito Seco during the months of January, February, March 2021. Site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 5.7 and there was no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.7. Scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 7 – RS-2 Surface Water Quality Results

| Analyte | Reporting Units | 01/04/2021 | 02/01/2021 | 03/01/2021 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Alkalinity | mg/L as CaCO ₃ | 63.2 | 62.1 | 62.0 |
| Aluminum, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 |
| Aluminum, Total | mg/L | LT 0.25 | 0.326 | LT 0.25 |
| Ammonia as N | mg/L | LT 0.2 | LT 0.2 | LT 0.2 |
| Arsenic, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Arsenic, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Barium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 |
| Barium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | 63.2 | 62.1 | 62.0 |
| Boron, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| Boron, Total | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| Cadmium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Cadmium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Calcium, Total | mg/L | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.5 |
| Carbonate as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Chloride | mg/L | LT 2 | LT 2 | LT 2 |
| Chromium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Chromium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, Total | mg/L | LT 0.002 | 0.00278 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, Total | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Cyanide, WAD | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.64 |
| Hardness as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | 62 | 61 | 64 |
| Iron, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.15 | 0.162 | 0.163 |
| Iron, Total | mg/L | 0.395 | 0.642 | 0.888 |
| Lead, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Lead, Total | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Magnesium, Total | mg/L | 4.58 | 4.62 | 4.75 |
| Manganese, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Manganese, Total | mg/L | LT 0.05 | 0.062 | LT 0.05 |
| Mercury, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Mercury, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Nickel, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 |
| Nickel, Total | mg/L | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 |
| Nitrate+Nitrite as N | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| pH | SU | 7.05 | 7.02 | 6.93 |
| Potassium, Total | mg/L | LT 1 | 1.01 | LT 1 |
| Selenium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Selenium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Silica, Total | mg/L | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.1 |
| Silver, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Silver, Total | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Sodium, Total | mg/L | 4.95 | 4.74 | 5.34 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 7.43 | 6.75 | 8.61 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 90 | 92 | 92 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Zinc, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Zinc, Total | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |

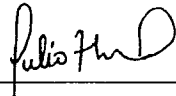
- 8) If any component of the groundwater control system is not performing within the limits set forth in this permit, the permittee will be required to initiate appropriate compliance schedule activities, including the preparation of a response plan, for any and all components of the groundwater control system that do not meet the applicable

requirements. The permittee shall also conduct weekly sampling at RS-2 until such time as the other compliance schedule activity(ies) have been completed.

Compliance Action Taken: *As demonstrated by the information and data presented in this report, all components of the groundwater control system performed within the limits set forth in the permit. Therefore, site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 8 and there was no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 8.*

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering information, the information submitted is to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: Julio Madrid

Signature: 

Date: April 27, 2021

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

Received
AUG 03 2021
Water Quality Control

July 27, 2021

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Water Quality Control Division
Attn: WQDC-B2 – DMR Receipt
4300 Cherry Creek Drive
Denver, CO 80246-1530

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - San Luis, Colorado
Second Quarter 2021 – DMR's, BMP, and WET Testing Reports
CDPHE CDPS Permit No. CO0045675

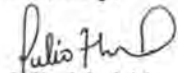
Dear Sir or Madame:

Please find the enclosed Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. "San Luis Project" (Permit No. CO0045675) Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment-Colorado Discharge Permit System (CDPS) Best Management Practices (BMP) report for permitted outfall 002 for the second quarter 2021. The quarterly BMP report provides the required data associated with groundwater well elevations, the quarterly potentiometric surface map and groundwater well chemistry.

In addition, the second quarter 2021 Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) were submitted for each of the permitted water treatment plant discharges in the NetDMR System and the WET Testing Reports were attached to the appropriate DMR submittal in NetDMR. These permitted discharges consist of water treatment plant Discharge Numbers 001-A and 001-B. During the quarter, the maximum 30-day average flow was 0.31 million gallons of water discharged per day, therefore the applicable permit criteria for the reporting period is associated with discharge number 001-B.

Should any questions arise or if I can be of any assistance providing clarification, please call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Tim Runnells, Engineering Analytics
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

July 27, 2021

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Water Quality Control Division
Attn: WQDC-B2 – DMR Receipt
4300 Cherry Creek Drive
Denver, CO 80246-1530

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
Second Quarter 2021 BMP Report
CDPHE CDPS Permit No. CO0045675

Dear Sir or Madame:

In accordance with and compliance of the permit limitations and permit terms and conditions contained in Part I, Section 5 Discharge Point 002: (Permit Limitations, Best Management Practices, and Schedule of Compliance of the State of Colorado Authorization to Discharge Under the Colorado Discharge Permit System, Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. submits the following *Quarterly Best Management Practices Report*.

In accordance with the Water Quality Control Commission Regulations for Effluent Limitations, Section 62.4, and the Colorado Discharge Permit System Regulations, Sections 61.8(2), 61.8(3)(n), and 61.8(3)(r), 5 C.C.R. 1002-61, the permittee shall continue to implement the following limitations, compliance schedules, and Best Management Practices (BMPs).

The attainment of applicable water quality standards will be implemented and evaluated through the application of the following limitations, compliance schedules, and BMPs that are designed to monitor and control the groundwater quality and quantity discharging from the West Pit to the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer.

Specifically, the limitations, compliance schedules, and BMPs are those activities that address contaminated groundwater that may flow into the Rito Seco. This includes: (1) the potential flow of the affected groundwater from the West Pit that, in the past, manifested itself in the formation of the surface seeps along the arroyo sidewall of the Rito Seco, and (2) the plume of affected groundwater within the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer downgradient of the West Pit that flows along the naturally occurring hydraulic gradient and that may flow into the Rito Seco. The activities will include the following specific requirements:

- 1) The elevation of the groundwater table in the vicinity of the West Pit shall be measured on a weekly basis at the following locations: (i) the West Pit backfill wells BF-4 and BF-5 and (ii) the Rito Seco alluvial wells M-16 and M-20, as shown in Figure 3 of the permit, for purposes of determining the performance of the "pump and treat" system that regulates the flow and quality of the groundwater in the seepage front. The permittee shall

also determine on a quarterly basis the elevations of the groundwater table at BF-3, BF-4, BF-5, BF-6, M-11R, M-16, M-17, M-18, M-19, M-20, M-21, M-22, M-23, M-24, M-25, M-26, M-27, M-28, M-29, M-30, M-31, M-32, and M-33 for the purpose of developing a groundwater potentiometric map as monitoring confirmation of the groundwater flow direction. The quarterly data regarding depth to groundwater and groundwater potentiometric surface map will be submitted to the WQCD with the BMP report as described.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the weekly West Pit backfill and alluvial wells as required under Paragraph 1 of the specific requirements. Measurements obtained for the weekly West Pit backfill wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) and alluvial wells (M-16 and M-20) are shown in Table 1. The quarterly groundwater elevations required under Paragraph 1 were also measured and are shown in Table 2. A potentiometric surface map, developed by Engineering Analytics, is shown in Figure 1. The groundwater table elevations and potentiometric map confirm that the groundwater flow gradient during the second quarter of 2021 was from the Rito Seco to the West Pit. No corrective action is required under Paragraph 1 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 1 – Weekly Groundwater Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| BF-4 | 04/07/2021 | 8579.26 |
| | 04/14/2021 | 8579.28 |
| | 04/21/2021 | 8579.29 |
| | 04/28/2021 | 8579.24 |
| | 05/05/2021 | 8579.31 |
| | 05/12/2021 | 8579.32 |
| | 05/19/2021 | 8579.39 |
| | 05/26/2021 | 8579.17 |
| | 06/02/2021 | 8579.26 |
| | 06/09/2021 | 8579.29 |
| | 06/16/2021 | 8579.28 |
| | 06/23/2021 | 8579.31 |
| | 06/30/2021 | 8579.25 |
| BF-5R | 04/07/2021 | 8579.10 |
| | 04/14/2021 | 8579.04 |
| | 04/21/2021 | 8579.04 |
| | 04/28/2021 | 8579.04 |
| | 05/05/2021 | 8579.07 |
| | 05/12/2021 | 8579.12 |
| | 05/19/2021 | 8579.13 |
| | 05/26/2021 | 8578.98 |
| | 06/02/2021 | 8579.03 |
| | 06/09/2021 | 8579.10 |
| | 06/16/2021 | 8579.08 |
| | 06/23/2021 | 8579.10 |
| | 06/30/2021 | 8579.05 |

Table 1 – Weekly Groundwater Elevations (continued)

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| M-16 | 04/07/2021 | 8600.62 |
| | 04/14/2021 | 8600.62 |
| | 04/21/2021 | 8600.81 |
| | 04/28/2021 | 8600.94 |
| | 05/05/2021 | 8601.10 |
| | 05/12/2021 | 8601.53 |
| | 05/19/2021 | 8601.68 |
| | 05/26/2021 | 8601.97 |
| | 06/02/2021 | 8602.36 |
| | 06/09/2021 | 8602.64 |
| | 06/16/2021 | 8602.85 |
| | 06/23/2021 | 8602.89 |
| | 06/30/2021 | 8602.83 |
| M-20 | 04/07/2021 | 8580.78 |
| | 04/14/2021 | 8580.81 |
| | 04/21/2021 | 8580.87 |
| | 04/28/2021 | 8580.86 |
| | 05/05/2021 | 8580.93 |
| | 05/12/2021 | 8580.01 |
| | 05/19/2021 | 8581.07 |
| | 05/26/2021 | 8581.14 |
| | 06/02/2021 | 8581.09 |
| | 06/09/2021 | 8581.01 |
| | 06/16/2021 | 8580.88 |
| | 06/23/2021 | 8580.65 |
| | 06/30/2021 | 8580.48 |

Table 2 – Quarterly Groundwater Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF-3 | 04/29/2021 | 8578.07 |
| BF-4 | 04/29/2021 | 8579.24 |
| BF-5R | 04/29/2021 | 8579.04 |
| BF-6 | 04/29/2021 | 8578.96 |
| M-11R | 04/29/2021 | 8551.58 |
| M-16 | 04/29/2021 | 8600.94 |
| M-17 | 04/29/2021 | 8588.24 |
| M-18 | 04/29/2021 | 8579.76 |
| M-19 | 04/29/2021 | 8581.55 |
| M-20 | 04/29/2021 | 8580.86 |
| M-21 | 04/29/2021 | 8577.93 |
| M-22 | 04/29/2021 | 8573.35 |
| M-23 | 04/29/2021 | 8557.01 |
| M-24 | 04/29/2021 | 8560.19 |
| M-25 | 04/29/2021 | 8541.57 |
| M-26 | 04/29/2021 | 8544.72 |
| M-27 | 04/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-28 | 04/29/2021 | 8580.30 |
| M-29 | 04/29/2021 | 8580.67 |
| M-30 | 04/29/2021 | 8610.77 |
| M-31 | 04/29/2021 | 8551.16 |
| M-32 | 04/29/2021 | 8532.16 |
| M-33 | 04/29/2021 | 8537.09 |

- 2) The weekly groundwater table elevation data shall be tabulated and reported on the quarterly BMP reports, and the data will be used to evaluate compliance with the following permit limitations.

The groundwater table elevation, based on the average of all measured values for each calendar month in the West Pit backfill groundwater monitoring wells BF-4 and BF-5, must be equal to or lower than an elevation of 8582 feet above sea level (ft. amsl).

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the West Pit backfill monitoring wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) weekly and the measurements are shown in Table 1. The groundwater measurements for wells BF-4 and BF-5R were averaged by calendar month and the results are shown in Table 3. The April, May, June 2021 averages were below the 8582 ft. amsl required in Paragraph 2. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 2 requirement and schedule compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 3 – Quarterly West Pit Backfill Monthly Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Month (2021) | Number of Observations | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|
| BF-4 | April | 4 | 8579.27 |
| | May | 4 | 8579.30 |
| | June | 5 | 8579.28 |
| BF-5R | April | 4 | 8579.06 |
| | May | 4 | 8579.08 |
| | June | 5 | 8579.07 |

- 3) If the average monthly groundwater table elevation in the West Pit backfill for any calendar month, measured as described in the above paragraph, is greater than 8582 ft. amsl or the quarterly determination of the groundwater potentiometric surface map indicates that the flow of the groundwater is from the West Pit to the Rito Seco alluvium, the permittee shall verbally communicate such condition to WQCD within 24 hours of the determination of the condition (elevated West Pit backfill table or groundwater flow from the West Pit as indicated by the quarterly groundwater potentiometric surface map) and initiate the following compliance schedule.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the West Pit backfill monitoring wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) weekly and the calendar month average groundwater measurement elevations (Table 3) were below the 8582 ft. amsl required in Paragraph 2. The April 29, 2021, potentiometric surface map (Figure 1) shows the groundwater flow gradient was from the Rito Seco alluvium to the West Pit backfill. Therefore, site operations demonstrated the West Pit backfill groundwater level was maintained at or below an elevation of 8582 ft. amsl through the quarter. Therefore, no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.3 is required.

- 4) The quality of groundwater in the vicinity of the West Pit shall be monitored on a monthly basis in the Rito Seco alluvial groundwater monitoring wells M-19, M-21, M-24 and M-11R for the purposes of monitoring the changes in the quality of the plume or affected groundwater in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. Groundwater quality in these monitoring wells will be analyzed for pH, temperature, total dissolved solids, calcium, sulfate, manganese, fluoride, copper, and iron for the purpose of evaluating the status of the groundwater quality in the downgradient groundwater plume. The groundwater quality data will be summarized and transmitted to the WQCD in the quarterly BMP report required under Part I, Section E.1 of this permit.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. collected monthly groundwater samples in the vicinity of the West Pit backfill area from Rito Seco alluvial monitoring wells M-19, M-21, M-24 and M-11R. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 4 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 4 – Rito Seco Alluvial Groundwater Quality Summary

| Analyte | Reporting Units | Sample Date | Monitoring Well Identifier | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | M-11R | M-19 | M-21 | M-24 |
| pH | SU | 04/06/2021 | 7.14 | 6.45 | 6.74 | 6.95 |
| | | 05/03/2021 | 7.15 | 6.47 | 6.73 | 7.02 |
| | | 06/01/2021 | 7.27 | 6.52 | 6.78 | 6.98 |
| Temperature | °C | 04/06/2021 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.7 |
| | | 05/03/2021 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 8.8 |
| | | 06/01/2021 | 9.7 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 9.3 |
| Calcium, Total | mg/L | 04/06/2021 | 66.5 | 22.8 | 30.4 | 88.1 |
| | | 05/03/2021 | 71.1 | 22.5 | 31.9 | 95.7 |
| | | 06/01/2021 | 70.1 | 18.8 | 29.6 | 90.7 |
| Copper, Dissolved | mg/L | 04/06/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| | | 05/03/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| | | 06/01/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 04/06/2021 | 0.900 | 0.913 | 1.40 | 0.805 |
| | | 05/03/2021 | 0.998 | 0.965 | 1.44 | 0.800 |
| | | 06/01/2021 | 0.991 | 0.957 | 1.32 | 1.125 |
| Iron, Dissolved | mg/L | 04/06/2021 | LT 0.15 | 0.162 | LT 0.15 | 4.83 |
| | | 05/03/2021 | LT 0.15 | 0.202 | LT 0.15 | 4.50 |
| | | 06/01/2021 | LT 0.15 | 0.240 | LT 0.15 | 4.61 |
| Manganese, Dissolved | mg/L | 04/06/2021 | 0.160 | 0.314 | 0.366 | 0.994 |
| | | 05/03/2021 | 0.142 | 0.274 | 0.331 | 0.948 |
| | | 06/01/2021 | 0.140 | 0.185 | 0.272 | 0.942 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 04/06/2021 | 88.6 | 8.42 | 12.9 | 185 |
| | | 05/03/2021 | 88.6 | 8.32 | 12.2 | 187 |
| | | 06/01/2021 | 92.1 | 8.39 | 13.4 | 182 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 04/06/2021 | 306 | 110 | 144 | 466 |
| | | 05/03/2021 | 310 | 104 | 140 | 470 |
| | | 06/01/2021 | 310 | 98 | 146 | 468 |

- 5) The historical seeps were caused by the plume of affected groundwater and may, in the future, also be caused by natural variation in the flow of groundwater in the vicinity of the area where the past seeps occurred. The permittee shall conduct a monthly visual inspection of the area of historical seeps and the permittee shall report any seepage flow that is associated with the area historic seepage expression, as is identified in Figure 2 of the permit. Results of the seep monitoring shall be tabulated and summarized in the quarterly BMP report.

If these inspections identified the occurrence of seeps, the permittee will be required to communicate verbally to the WQCD within 24 hours of the seepage observation, followed by written notification within 7 calendar days of the seepage observation. Verbal updates will then be provided to the WQCD every second day thereafter until the WQCD has made a determination regarding the status of the West Pit groundwater control system through the implementation of the following compliance schedule.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. performed monthly visual seepage expression inspections in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. Visual observations during these inspections are shown in Table 5. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area during the second quarter of 2021. Therefore, no verbal or written notifications were required and the implementation of the compliance schedule was not required. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 5 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 5 – Monthly Seepage Expression Inspection Tabulation

| Visual Inspection Date | Was Visual Observation of Seepage Determined in the Area of the Historic Seepage Expression | Comments |
|------------------------|---|----------|
| 04/29/2021 | No | All Dry |
| 05/27/2021 | No | All Dry |
| 06/30/2021 | No | All Dry |

- 6) The BMP for the groundwater flow downgradient from the groundwater divide (see section VI.A.2 for the Rationale) that has been developed in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer consists of a groundwater capture system in conjunction with groundwater table elevation control in the West Pit. The water management plan for the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer consists of pumping two groundwater capture wells (M-32 and M-33) located downgradient of the plume of affected groundwater. This action will allow flushing of constituents in the groundwater of the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer in that portion (plume) of the aquifer affected by previous flow of groundwater from the West Pit. Measurements of the groundwater table elevations will be taken on a weekly basis from M-32 and M-33. This data shall be tabulated and reported for outfall 002 on the quarterly BMP report, and the data will be used to evaluate compliance with the following permit limitation.

The groundwater table elevation, based on the average of all measured values for each calendar month at M-32 and M-33 in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer, must be equal to or lower than an elevation of 8540 ft. amsl.

If the average monthly groundwater table elevations measured in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer at M-32 and M-33 is greater than 8540 ft. amsl, the permittee shall initiate the following compliance schedule within 24 hours of the determination of groundwater table elevation exceedance.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the alluvial aquifer monitoring wells (M-32 and M-33) weekly and the resulting elevations are presented in Table 6. The groundwater elevations for wells M-32 and M-33 were averaged by calendar month and the results are shown in Table 6. The April, May, June 2021 averages were below the 8540 ft. amsl required under Paragraph 6. Therefore, site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 5.5 and there were no requirements(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.5. No corrective action is required under Paragraph 6 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 6 – Weekly/Monthly Rito Seco Alluvial Aquifer Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) | Month (2021) | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M-32 | 04/07/2021 | 8533.81 | April | 8533.11 |
| | 04/14/2021 | 8534.03 | | |
| | 04/21/2021 | 8533.38 | | |
| | 04/28/2021 | 8532.16 | | |
| | 04/29/2021 | 8532.16 | | |
| | 05/05/2021 | 8532.39 | May | 8532.40 |
| | 05/12/2021 | 8532.38 | | |
| | 05/19/2021 | 8532.21 | | |
| | 05/26/2021 | 8532.52 | | |
| | 05/27/2021 | 8532.51 | | |

Table 6 (Cont) – Weekly/Monthly Rito Seco Alluvial Aquifer Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) | Month (2021) | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M-32 | 06/02/2021 | 8531.97 | June | 8531.54 |
| | 06/09/2021 | 8532.36 | | |
| | 06/16/2021 | 8530.97 | | |
| | 06/23/2021 | 8531.25 | | |
| | 06/30/2021 | 8531.35 | | |
| M-33 | 04/07/2021 | 8536.81 | April | 8537.00 |
| | 04/14/2021 | 8537.03 | | |
| | 04/21/2021 | 8536.99 | | |
| | 04/28/2021 | 8537.09 | | |
| | 04/29/2021 | 8537.09 | | |
| | 05/05/2021 | 8537.20 | May | 8537.34 |
| | 05/12/2021 | 8537.27 | | |
| | 05/19/2021 | 8537.37 | | |
| | 05/26/2021 | 8537.40 | | |
| | 05/27/2021 | 8537.44 | | |
| | 06/02/2021 | 8537.48 | June | 8537.43 |
| | 06/09/2021 | 8537.52 | | |
| | 06/16/2021 | 8537.43 | | |
| | 06/23/2021 | 8537.40 | | |
| | 06/30/2021 | 8537.36 | | |

- 7) The water quality of the Rito Seco will be assessed using surface water quality collected at RS-2, as shown in Figure 3. Surface water monitoring in the Rito Seco shall be conducted at RS-2 on a monthly basis and the laboratory analytical results shall be submitted to the WQCD in the quarterly BMP report. Water quality samples collected at RS-2 shall be analyzed for the following constituents: calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, ammonia, total dissolved solids, total hardness, pH, total suspended solids, cyanide (WAD and total), bicarbonate, alkalinity, chloride, sulfate, nitrate-nitrite, fluoride and the total and dissolved concentrations of aluminum, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, copper, chromium, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, selenium, silica, silver and zinc. The following compliance schedule shall be implemented in the event that any constituent exceeds the applicable water quality standards for the Rito Seco.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. collected monthly surface water samples in April, May, June 2021 at location RS-2, as shown in Figure 3 of the permit. Results of analyses performed on these samples are shown in Table 7. The results of the laboratory analytical testing show that the applicable water quality standards were met for the Rito Seco during the months of April, May, June 2021. Site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 5.7 and there was no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.7. Scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 7 – RS-2 Surface Water Quality Results

| Analyte | Reporting Units | 04/05/2021 | 05/03/2021 | 06/01/2021 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Alkalinity | mg/L as CaCO ₃ | 64.9 | 45.3 | 33.9 |
| Aluminum, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 |
| Aluminum, Total | mg/L | 0.696 | 1.25 | 0.786 |
| Ammonia as N | mg/L | LT 0.2 | LT 0.2 | LT 0.2 |
| Arsenic, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Arsenic, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Barium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 |
| Barium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.035 | 0.0397 | LT 0.035 |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | 64.9 | 45.3 | 33.9 |
| Boron, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| Boron, Total | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| Cadmium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Cadmium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Calcium, Total | mg/L | 16.2 | 14.0 | 10.8 |
| Carbonate as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Chloride | mg/L | LT 2.0 | LT 2.0 | LT 2.0 |
| Chromium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Chromium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, Total | mg/L | LT 0.002 | 0.00235 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, Total | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Cyanide, WAD | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 0.55 | 0.48 | 0.43 |
| Hardness as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | 54 | 45 | 34 |
| Iron, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.15 | 0.266 | LT 0.15 |
| Iron, Total | mg/L | 0.982 | 1.74 | 0.952 |
| Lead, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Lead, Total | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | 0.00096 | 0.00058 |
| Magnesium, Total | mg/L | 4.25 | 3.70 | 2.88 |
| Manganese, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Manganese, Total | mg/L | 0.077 | 0.120 | 0.053 |
| Mercury, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Mercury, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Nickel, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 |
| Nickel, Total | mg/L | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 |
| Nitrate+Nitrite as N | mg/L | LT 0.1 | 0.221 | 0.124 |
| pH | SU | 7.44 | 7.08 | 7.23 |
| Potassium, Total | mg/L | LT 1 | 1.15 | LT 1 |
| Selenium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Selenium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Silica, Total | mg/L | 12.5 | 13.9 | 12.4 |
| Silver, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Silver, Total | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Sodium, Total | mg/L | 4.07 | 3.35 | 3.64 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 6.20 | 5.58 | 6.66 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 88 | 88 | 82 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | LT 20 | 27.0 | LT 20 |
| Zinc, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Zinc, Total | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |

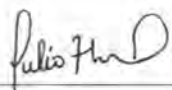
- 8) If any component of the groundwater control system is not performing within the limits set forth in this permit, the permittee will be required to initiate appropriate compliance schedule activities, including the preparation of a response plan, for any and all components of the groundwater control system that do not meet the applicable

requirements. The permittee shall also conduct weekly sampling at RS-2 until such time as the other compliance schedule activity(ies) have been completed.

Compliance Action Taken: *As demonstrated by the information and data presented in this report, all components of the groundwater control system performed within the limits set forth in the permit. Therefore, site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 8 and there was no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 8.*

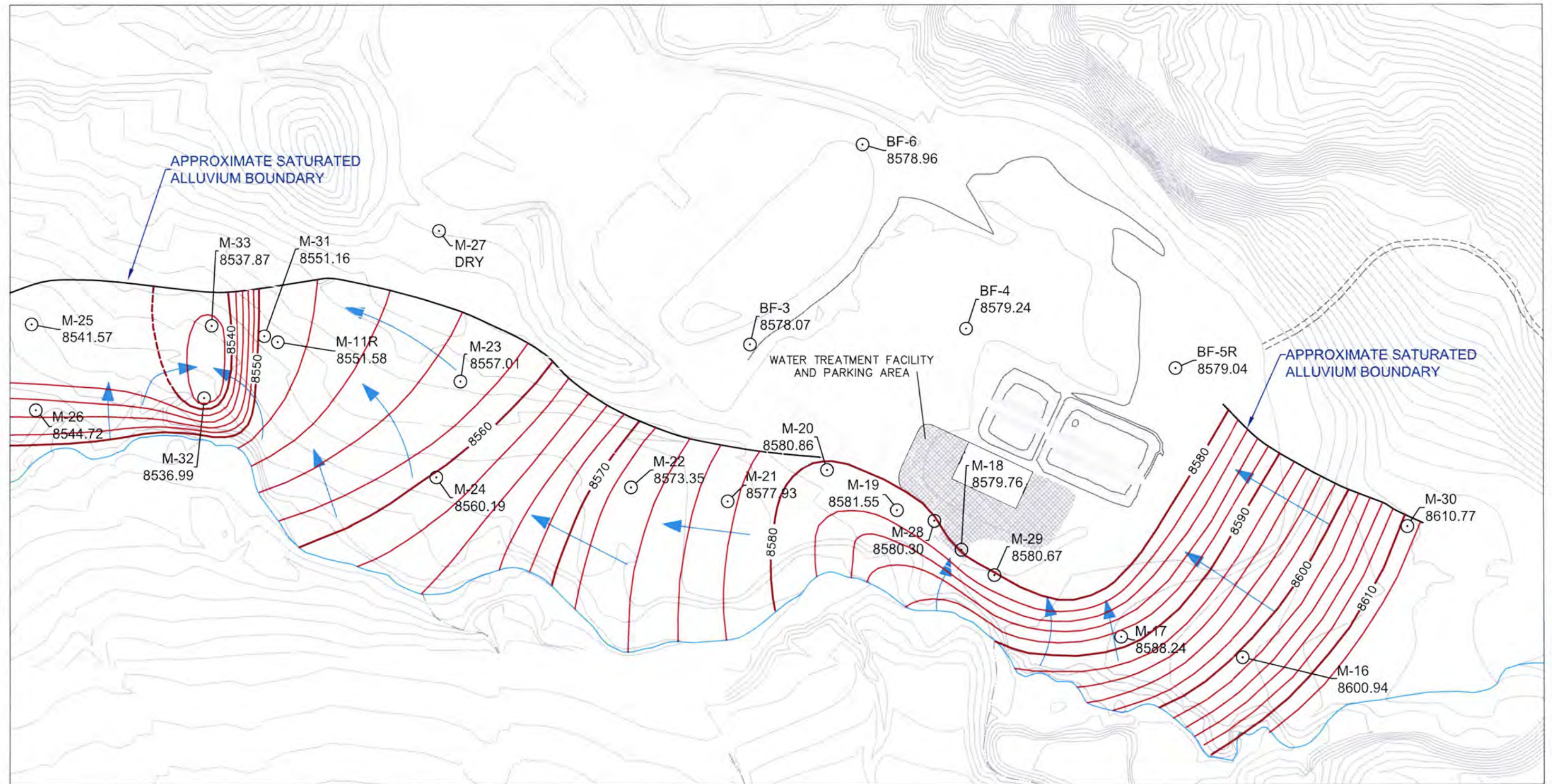
I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering information, the information submitted is to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: Julio Madrid

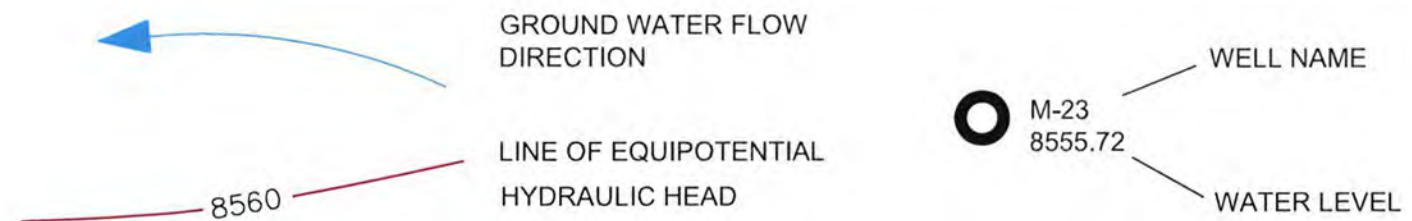
Signature: 

Date: July 27, 2021

Q:\05 San Luis\POTENTIOMETRIC MAPS\GW Map 2021 2nd Qtr\Groundwater 2021 2nd Qtr.dwg SAVED:6/30/21 PRINTED:6/30/21




KEY




| REVISION DESCR | | DATE | BY |
|----------------|---|------|----|
| NO | A | B | C |
| 1 | 2 | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| ALLUVIAL GROUND WATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP | |
| SECOND QUARTER (APRIL 2021) | |



SAN LUIS PROJECT

Engineering Analytics, Inc.



| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| ISSUED BY | Drawn By: RDP |
| | Designed By: AF |
| | Approved By: AF |
| | Date: 07/01/2021 |
| | Project: 210105.06 |
| | Scale: 1" = 200' |
| | Sheet Number: |
| | 1 |

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

October 27, 2021

Received
NOV 02 2021
Water Quality Control

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Water Quality Control Division
Attn: WQDC-B2 – DMR Receipt
4300 Cherry Creek Drive
Denver, CO 80246-1530

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - San Luis, Colorado
Third Quarter 2021 – DMR's, BMP, Influent Summary and WET Testing Reports
CDPHE CDPS Permit No. CO0045675

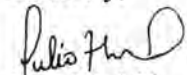
Dear Sir or Madame:

Please find the enclosed Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. "San Luis Project" (Permit No. CO0045675) Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment-Colorado Discharge Permit System (CDPS) Best Management Practices (BMP) report for permitted outfall 002 for the third quarter 2021. The quarterly BMP report provides the required data associated with groundwater well elevations, the quarterly potentiometric surface map and groundwater well chemistry.

In addition, the third quarter 2021 Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) were submitted for each of the permitted water treatment plant discharges in the NetDMR System and the WET Testing Reports were attached to the appropriate DMR submittal in NetDMR. These permitted discharges consist of water treatment plant Discharge Numbers 001-A and 001-B. During the quarter, the maximum 30-day average flow was 0.26 million gallons of water discharged per day, therefore the applicable permit criteria for the reporting period is associated with discharge number 001-B.

Should any questions arise or if I can be of any assistance providing clarification, please call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File

Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Tim Runnells, Engineering Analytics
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

October 27, 2021

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Water Quality Control Division
Attn: WQDC-B2 – DMR Receipt
4300 Cherry Creek Drive
Denver, CO 80246-1530

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
Third Quarter 2021 BMP Report
CDPHE CDPS Permit No. CO0045675

Dear Sir or Madame:

In accordance with and compliance of the permit limitations and permit terms and conditions contained in Part I, Section 5 Discharge Point 002: (Permit Limitations, Best Management Practices, and Schedule of Compliance of the State of Colorado Authorization to Discharge Under the Colorado Discharge Permit System, Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. submits the following *Quarterly Best Management Practices Report*.

In accordance with the Water Quality Control Commission Regulations for Effluent Limitations, Section 62.4, and the Colorado Discharge Permit System Regulations, Sections 61.8(2), 61.8(3)(n), and 61.8(3)(r), 5 C.C.R. 1002-61, the permittee shall continue to implement the following limitations, compliance schedules, and Best Management Practices (BMPs).

The attainment of applicable water quality standards will be implemented and evaluated through the application of the following limitations, compliance schedules, and BMPs that are designed to monitor and control the groundwater quality and quantity discharging from the West Pit to the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer.

Specifically, the limitations, compliance schedules, and BMPs are those activities that address contaminated groundwater that may flow into the Rito Seco. This includes: (1) the potential flow of the affected groundwater from the West Pit that, in the past, manifested itself in the formation of the surface seeps along the arroyo sidewall of the Rito Seco, and (2) the plume of affected groundwater within the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer downgradient of the West Pit that flows along the naturally occurring hydraulic gradient and that may flow into the Rito Seco. The activities will include the following specific requirements:

- 1) The elevation of the groundwater table in the vicinity of the West Pit shall be measured on a weekly basis at the following locations: (i) the West Pit backfill wells BF-4 and BF-5 and (ii) the Rito Seco alluvial wells M-16 and M-20, as shown in Figure 3 of the permit, for purposes of determining the performance of the “pump and treat” system that regulates the flow and quality of the groundwater in the seepage front. The permittee shall

also determine on a quarterly basis the elevations of the groundwater table at BF-3, BF-4, BF-5, BF-6, M-11R, M-16, M-17, M-18, M-19, M-20, M-21, M-22, M-23, M-24, M-25, M-26, M-27, M-28, M-29, M-30, M-31, M-32, and M-33 for the purpose of developing a groundwater potentiometric map as monitoring confirmation of the groundwater flow direction. The quarterly data regarding depth to groundwater and groundwater potentiometric surface map will be submitted to the WQCD with the BMP report as described.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the weekly West Pit backfill and alluvial wells as required under Paragraph 1 of the specific requirements. Measurements obtained for the weekly West Pit backfill wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) and alluvial wells (M-16 and M-20) are shown in Table 1. The quarterly groundwater elevations required under Paragraph 1 were also measured and are shown in Table 2. A potentiometric surface map, developed by Engineering Analytics, is shown in Figure 1. The groundwater table elevations and potentiometric map confirm that the groundwater flow gradient during the third quarter of 2021 was from the Rito Seco to the West Pit. No corrective action is required under Paragraph 1 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 1 – Weekly Groundwater Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF-4 | 07/07/2021 | 8579.35 |
| | 07/14/2021 | 8579.22 |
| | 07/21/2021 | 8579.23 |
| | 07/28/2021 | 8579.29 |
| | 08/04/2021 | 8579.31 |
| | 08/11/2021 | 8579.32 |
| | 08/18/2021 | 8579.28 |
| | 08/25/2021 | 8579.23 |
| | 09/01/2021 | 8579.26 |
| | 09/08/2021 | 8579.26 |
| | 09/15/2021 | 8579.26 |
| | 09/22/2021 | 8579.27 |
| | 09/29/2021 | 8579.27 |
| BF-5R | 07/07/2021 | 8579.11 |
| | 07/14/2021 | 8579.02 |
| | 07/21/2021 | 8579.02 |
| | 07/28/2021 | 8579.05 |
| | 08/04/2021 | 8579.09 |
| | 08/11/2021 | 8579.10 |
| | 08/18/2021 | 8579.04 |
| | 08/25/2021 | 8579.04 |
| | 09/01/2021 | 8579.04 |
| | 09/08/2021 | 8579.05 |
| | 09/15/2021 | 8579.07 |
| | 09/22/2021 | 8579.08 |
| | 09/29/2021 | 8579.08 |

Table 1 – Weekly Groundwater Elevations (continued)

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| M-16 | 07/07/2021 | 8602.68 |
| | 07/14/2021 | 8602.35 |
| | 07/21/2021 | 8602.17 |
| | 07/28/2021 | 8602.01 |
| | 08/04/2021 | 8601.89 |
| | 08/11/2021 | 8601.47 |
| | 08/18/2021 | 8601.46 |
| | 08/25/2021 | 8601.27 |
| | 09/01/2021 | 8601.16 |
| | 09/08/2021 | 8601.04 |
| | 09/15/2021 | 8600.95 |
| | 09/22/2021 | 8600.89 |
| M-20 | 09/29/2021 | 8600.86 |
| | 07/07/2021 | 8580.35 |
| | 07/14/2021 | 8580.19 |
| | 07/21/2021 | 8580.14 |
| | 07/28/2021 | 8580.10 |
| | 08/04/2021 | 8580.14 |
| | 08/11/2021 | 8580.09 |
| | 08/18/2021 | 8580.03 |
| | 08/25/2021 | 8580.21 |
| | 09/01/2021 | 8580.17 |
| | 09/08/2021 | 8580.19 |
| | 09/15/2021 | 8580.19 |
| | 09/22/2021 | 8580.28 |
| | 09/29/2021 | 8580.36 |

Table 2 – Quarterly Groundwater Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF-3 | 07/29/2021 | 8578.09 |
| BF-4 | 07/29/2021 | 8579.29 |
| BF-5R | 07/29/2021 | 8579.05 |
| BF-6 | 07/29/2021 | 8578.99 |
| M-11R | 07/29/2021 | 8551.52 |
| M-16 | 07/29/2021 | 8601.99 |
| M-17 | 07/29/2021 | 8586.99 |
| M-18 | 07/29/2021 | 8579.40 |
| M-19 | 07/29/2021 | 8580.55 |
| M-20 | 07/29/2021 | 8580.11 |
| M-21 | 07/29/2021 | 8577.36 |
| M-22 | 07/29/2021 | 8572.94 |
| M-23 | 07/29/2021 | 8557.05 |
| M-24 | 07/29/2021 | 8560.09 |
| M-25 | 07/29/2021 | 8541.59 |
| M-26 | 07/29/2021 | 8544.49 |
| M-27 | 07/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-28 | 07/29/2021 | 8579.76 |
| M-29 | 07/29/2021 | 8580.27 |
| M-30 | 07/29/2021 | 8610.65 |
| M-31 | 07/29/2021 | 8551.14 |
| M-32 | 07/29/2021 | 8530.15 |
| M-33 | 07/29/2021 | 8529.39 |

- 2) The weekly groundwater table elevation data shall be tabulated and reported on the quarterly BMP reports, and the data will be used to evaluate compliance with the following permit limitations.

The groundwater table elevation, based on the average of all measured values for each calendar month in the West Pit backfill groundwater monitoring wells BF-4 and BF-5, must be equal to or lower than an elevation of 8582 feet above sea level (ft. amsl).

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the West Pit backfill monitoring wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) weekly and the measurements are shown in Table 1. The groundwater measurements for wells BF-4 and BF-5R were averaged by calendar month and the results are shown in Table 3. The July, August, September 2021 averages were below the 8582 ft. amsl required in Paragraph 2. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 2 requirement and schedule compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 3 – Quarterly West Pit Backfill Monthly Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Month (2021) | Number of Observations | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|
| BF-4 | July | 4 | 8579.27 |
| | August | 4 | 8579.29 |
| | September | 5 | 8579.26 |
| BF-5R | July | 4 | 8579.05 |
| | August | 4 | 8579.07 |
| | September | 5 | 8579.06 |

- 3) If the average monthly groundwater table elevation in the West Pit backfill for any calendar month, measured as described in the above paragraph, is greater than 8582 ft. amsl or the quarterly determination of the groundwater potentiometric surface map indicates that the flow of the groundwater is from the West Pit to the Rito Seco alluvium, the permittee shall verbally communicate such condition to WQCD within 24 hours of the determination of the condition (elevated West Pit backfill table or groundwater flow from the West Pit as indicated by the quarterly groundwater potentiometric surface map) and initiate the following compliance schedule.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the West Pit backfill monitoring wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) weekly and the calendar month average groundwater measurement elevations (Table 3) were below the 8582 ft. amsl required in Paragraph 2. The July 29, 2021, potentiometric surface map (Figure 1) shows the groundwater flow gradient was from the Rito Seco alluvium to the West Pit backfill. Therefore, site operations demonstrated the West Pit backfill groundwater level was maintained at or below an elevation of 8582 ft. amsl through the quarter. Therefore, no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.3 is required.

- 4) The quality of groundwater in the vicinity of the West Pit shall be monitored on a monthly basis in the Rito Seco alluvial groundwater monitoring wells M-19, M-21, M-24 and M-11R for the purposes of monitoring the changes in the quality of the plume or affected groundwater in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. Groundwater quality in these monitoring wells will be analyzed for pH, temperature, total dissolved solids, calcium, sulfate, manganese, fluoride, copper, and iron for the purpose of evaluating the status of the groundwater quality in the downgradient groundwater plume. The groundwater quality data will be summarized and transmitted to the WQCD in the quarterly BMP report required under Part I, Section E.1 of this permit.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. collected monthly groundwater samples in the vicinity of the West Pit backfill area from Rito Seco alluvial monitoring wells M-19, M-21, M-24 and M-11R. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 4 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 4 – Rito Seco Alluvial Groundwater Quality Summary

| Analyte | Reporting Units | Sample Date | Monitoring Well Identifier | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | M-11R | M-19 | M-21 | M-24 |
| pH | SU | 07/07/2021 | 7.13 | 6.52 | 6.68 | 6.95 |
| | | 08/02/2021 | 7.13 | 6.52 | 6.81 | 6.96 |
| | | 09/01/2021 | 7.21 | 6.57 | 6.83 | 6.98 |
| Temperature | °C | 07/07/2021 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 9.0 |
| | | 08/02/2021 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 8.6 |
| | | 09/01/2021 | 10.6 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 9.5 |
| Calcium, Total | mg/L | 07/07/2021 | 66.9 | 19.2 | 29.2 | 86.0 |
| | | 08/02/2021 | 75.7 | 20.5 | 31.8 | 93.3 |
| | | 09/01/2021 | 77.5 | 20.7 | 32.0 | 92.0 |
| Copper, Dissolved | mg/L | 07/07/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| | | 08/02/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| | | 09/01/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 07/07/2021 | 0.847 | 0.819 | 1.31 | 0.657 |
| | | 08/02/2021 | 0.803 | 0.783 | 1.24 | 0.619 |
| | | 09/01/2021 | 0.923 | 0.804 | 1.49 | LT 1.25 |
| Iron, Dissolved | mg/L | 07/07/2021 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | 4.49 |
| | | 08/02/2021 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | 4.78 |
| | | 09/01/2021 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | 4.77 |
| Manganese, Dissolved | mg/L | 07/07/2021 | 0.133 | 0.234 | 0.313 | 0.929 |
| | | 08/02/2021 | 0.148 | 0.231 | 0.339 | 0.959 |
| | | 09/01/2021 | 0.196 | 0.245 | 0.359 | 0.956 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 07/07/2021 | 82.5 | 6.30 | 10.3 | 159 |
| | | 08/02/2021 | 94.2 | 5.66 | 10.4 | 172 |
| | | 09/01/2021 | 105 | 4.49 | 9.82 | 162 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 07/07/2021 | 308 | 92 | 136 | 450 |
| | | 08/02/2021 | 326 | 96 | 144 | 472 |
| | | 09/01/2021 | 344 | 96 | 150 | 468 |

- 5) The historical seeps were caused by the plume of affected groundwater and may, in the future, also be caused by natural variation in the flow of groundwater in the vicinity of the area where the past seeps occurred. The permittee shall conduct a monthly visual inspection of the area of historical seeps and the permittee shall report any seepage flow that is associated with the area historic seepage expression, as is identified in Figure 2 of the permit. Results of the seep monitoring shall be tabulated and summarized in the quarterly BMP report.

If these inspections identified the occurrence of seeps, the permittee will be required to communicate verbally to the WQCD within 24 hours of the seepage observation, followed by written notification within 7 calendar days of the seepage observation. Verbal updates will then be provided to the WQCD every second day thereafter until the WQCD has made a determination regarding the status of the West Pit groundwater control system through the implementation of the following compliance schedule.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. performed monthly visual seepage expression inspections in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. Visual observations during these inspections are shown in Table 5. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area during the third quarter of 2021. Therefore, no verbal or written notifications were required and the implementation of the compliance schedule was not required. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 5 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 5 – Monthly Seepage Expression Inspection Tabulation

| Visual Inspection Date | Was Visual Observation of Seepage Determined in the Area of the Historic Seepage Expression | Comments |
|------------------------|---|----------|
| 07/29/2021 | No | All Dry |
| 08/31/2021 | No | All Dry |
| 09/30/2021 | No | All Dry |

- 6) The BMP for the groundwater flow downgradient from the groundwater divide (see section VI.A.2 for the Rationale) that has been developed in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer consists of a groundwater capture system in conjunction with groundwater table elevation control in the West Pit. The water management plan for the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer consists of pumping two groundwater capture wells (M-32 and M-33) located downgradient of the plume of affected groundwater. This action will allow flushing of constituents in the groundwater of the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer in that portion (plume) of the aquifer affected by previous flow of groundwater from the West Pit. Measurements of the groundwater table elevations will be taken on a weekly basis from M-32 and M-33. This data shall be tabulated and reported for outfall 002 on the quarterly BMP report, and the data will be used to evaluate compliance with the following permit limitation.

The groundwater table elevation, based on the average of all measured values for each calendar month at M-32 and M-33 in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer, must be equal to or lower than an elevation of 8540 ft. amsl.

If the average monthly groundwater table elevations measured in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer at M-32 and M-33 is greater than 8540 ft. amsl, the permittee shall initiate the following compliance schedule within 24 hours of the determination of groundwater table elevation exceedance.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the alluvial aquifer monitoring wells (M-32 and M-33) weekly and the resulting elevations are presented in Table 6. The groundwater elevations for wells M-32 and M-33 were averaged by calendar month and the results are shown in Table 6. The July, August, September 2021 averages were below the 8540 ft. amsl required under Paragraph 6. Therefore, site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 5.5 and there were no requirements(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.5. No corrective action is required under Paragraph 6 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 6 – Weekly/Monthly Rito Seco Alluvial Aquifer Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) | Month (2021) | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M-32 | 07/07/21 | 8531.11 | July | 8530.92 |
| | 07/14/21 | 8531.21 | | |
| | 07/21/21 | 8531.19 | | |
| | 07/28/21 | 8530.96 | | |
| | 07/29/21 | 8530.15 | | |
| | 08/04/21 | 8530.78 | August | 8530.56 |
| | 08/11/21 | 8530.55 | | |
| | 08/18/21 | 8530.72 | | |
| | 08/25/21 | 8530.36 | | |
| | 08/31/21 | 8530.38 | | |

Table 6 (Cont) – Weekly/Monthly Rito Seco Alluvial Aquifer Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) | Month (2021) | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M-32 | 09/01/21 | 8530.32 | September | 8530.42 |
| | 09/08/21 | 8530.68 | | |
| | 09/15/21 | 8530.84 | | |
| | 09/22/21 | 8530.25 | | |
| | 09/29/21 | 8530.29 | | |
| | 09/30/21 | 8530.16 | | |
| M-33 | 07/07/21 | 8537.33 | July | 8535.88 |
| | 07/14/21 | 8537.24 | | |
| | 07/21/21 | 8538.67 | | |
| | 07/28/21 | 8536.76 | | |
| | 07/29/21 | 8529.39 | | |
| | 08/04/21 | 8531.42 | August | 8532.51 |
| | 08/11/21 | 8532.40 | | |
| | 08/18/21 | 8532.68 | | |
| | 08/25/21 | 8532.74 | | |
| | 08/31/21 | 8533.33 | | |
| | 09/01/21 | 8533.29 | September | 8534.08 |
| | 09/08/21 | 8533.72 | | |
| | 09/15/21 | 8533.73 | | |
| | 09/22/21 | 8534.53 | | |
| | 09/29/21 | 8534.62 | | |
| | 09/30/21 | 8534.60 | | |

- 7) The water quality of the Rito Seco will be assessed using surface water quality collected at RS-2, as shown in Figure 3. Surface water monitoring in the Rito Seco shall be conducted at RS-2 on a monthly basis and the laboratory analytical results shall be submitted to the WQCD in the quarterly BMP report. Water quality samples collected at RS-2 shall be analyzed for the following constituents: calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, ammonia, total dissolved solids, total hardness, pH, total suspended solids, cyanide (WAD and total), bicarbonate, alkalinity, chloride, sulfate, nitrate-nitrite, fluoride and the total and dissolved concentrations of aluminum, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, copper, chromium, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, selenium, silica, silver and zinc. The following compliance schedule shall be implemented in the event that any constituent exceeds the applicable water quality standards for the Rito Seco.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. collected monthly surface water samples in July, August, September 2021 at location RS-2, as shown in Figure 3 of the permit. Results of analyses performed on these samples are shown in Table 7. The results of the laboratory analytical testing show that the applicable water quality standards were met for the Rito Seco during the months of July, August, September 2021. Site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 5.7 and there was no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.7. Scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 7 – RS-2 Surface Water Quality Results

| Analyte | Reporting Units | 07/06/2021 | 08/02/2021 | 09/01/2021 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Alkalinity | mg/L as CaCO ₃ | 44.2 | 55.1 | 52.7 |
| Aluminum, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 |
| Aluminum, Total | mg/L | 0.377 | 2.12 | 0.892 |
| Ammonia as N | mg/L | LT 0.2 | LT 0.2 | LT 0.2 |
| Arsenic, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Arsenic, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Barium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 | 0.0357 |
| Barium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.035 | 0.0470 | 0.0368 |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | 44.2 | 55.1 | 52.7 |
| Boron, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| Boron, Total | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| Cadmium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Cadmium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Calcium, Total | mg/L | 12.4 | 16.4 | 17.2 |
| Carbonate as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Chloride | mg/L | LT 2.0 | LT 2.0 | 3.05 |
| Chromium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Chromium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, Total | mg/L | LT 0.002 | 0.00538 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, Total | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.05 H | LT 0.01 H |
| Cyanide, WAD | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.86 |
| Hardness as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | 43 | 51 | 60 |
| Iron, Dissolved | mg/L | 0.191 | 0.172 | 0.310 |
| Iron, Total | mg/L | 0.677 | 2.46 | 1.28 |
| Lead, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Lead, Total | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | 0.00196 | 0.00068 |
| Magnesium, Total | mg/L | 3.07 | 4.21 | 4.34 |
| Manganese, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Manganese, Total | mg/L | LT 0.05 | 0.104 | 0.100 |
| Mercury, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Mercury, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Nickel, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 |
| Nickel, Total | mg/L | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 |
| Nitrate+Nitrite as N | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| pH | SU | 7.28 | 7.08 | 7.11 |
| Potassium, Total | mg/L | 1.18 | 1.27 | 1.33 |
| Selenium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Selenium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Silica, Total | mg/L | 10.7 | 17.7 | 13.1 |
| Silver, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Silver, Total | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Sodium, Total | mg/L | 3.96 | 3.64 | 6.60 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 5.86 | 2.77 | 14.4 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 80 | 96 | 106 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | LT 20 | 40.0 | LT 20 |
| Zinc, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Zinc, Total | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |

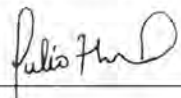
- 8) If any component of the groundwater control system is not performing within the limits set forth in this permit, the permittee will be required to initiate appropriate compliance schedule activities, including the preparation of a response plan, for any and all components of the groundwater control system that do not meet the applicable

requirements. The permittee shall also conduct weekly sampling at RS-2 until such time as the other compliance schedule activity(ies) have been completed.

Compliance Action Taken: *As demonstrated by the information and data presented in this report, all components of the groundwater control system performed within the limits set forth in the permit. Therefore, site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 8 and there was no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 8.*

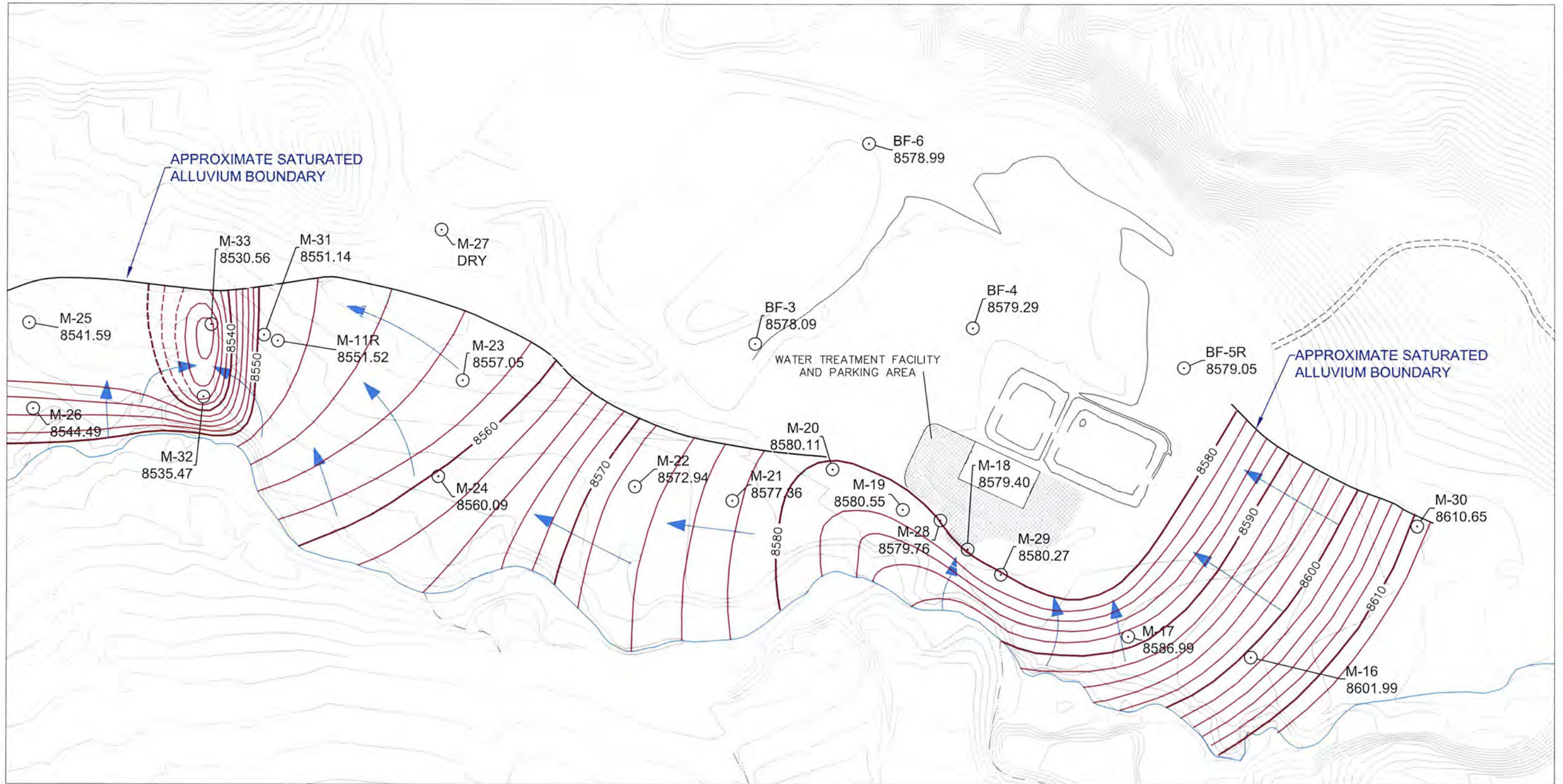
I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering information, the information submitted is to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: Julio Madrid

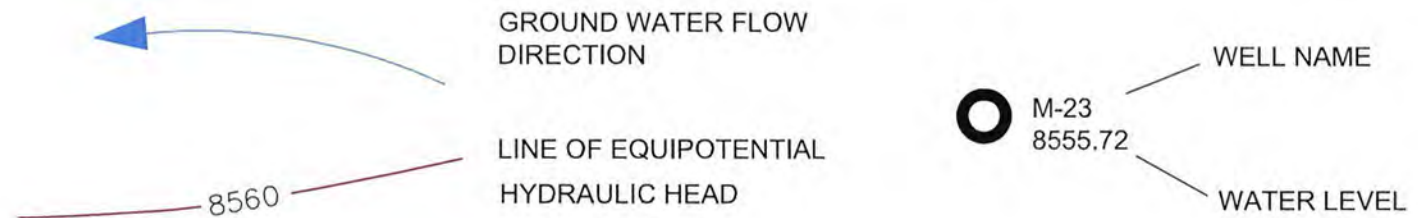
Signature: 

Date: October 27, 2021

D:\05 San Luis\POTENTIOMETRIC MAPS\GW Map 2021 3rd qtr\Groundwater 2021 3rd Qtr.dwg SAVED: 6/30/21 PRINTED: 10/18/21



KEY



SAN LUIS PROJECT

Engineering Analytics, Inc.



ISSUED BY

Drawn By: RDP
Designed By: AF
Approved By: AF
Date: 10/18/2021
Project: 210105:06
Scale: 1" = 200'
Sheet Number:

1

ALLUVIAL GROUND WATER
POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
THIRD QUARTER (JULY 2021)

| NO | REVISION DESCR | DATE | BY |
|----|----------------|------|----|
| A | | | |
| B | | | |
| C | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Gold Project - Discharge Permit CO-0045675
Wastewater Treatment Plant - 2021 Influent Analytical Results Summary

| Analyte | Reporting Units | POND1 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 08/03/2021 |
| Aluminum, Total Recoverable | mg/L | LT 0.015 |
| Arsenic, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 |
| Arsenic, Total Recoverable | mg/L | LT 0.001 |
| Cadmium, Potentially Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 4.19 |
| Chromium, Total Recoverable | mg/L | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, Potentially Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, WAD | mg/L | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 2.74 |
| Iron, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.15 |
| Iron, Total Recoverable | mg/L | LT 0.15 |
| Lead, Potentially Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 |
| Manganese, Dissolved | mg/L | 0.870 |
| Mercury, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 |
| Mercury, Total (Low Level) | ng/L | LT 1.0 |
| Molybdenum, Total Recoverable | mg/L | 0.0270 |
| Nickel, Potentially Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 |
| Nitrogen, ammonia | mg/L | LT 0.2 |
| Radium 226/228 | pCi/L | LT 4.78 |
| Selenium, Potentially Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 |
| Silver, Potentially Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 102 |
| Sulfide | mg/L | LT 0.1 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 340 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | LT 20 |
| Uranium, Potentially Dissolved | mg/L | 0.0159 |
| Zinc, Potentially Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.015 |

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

Received

FEB 09 2022

Water Quality Control

January 26, 2022

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Water Quality Control Division
Attn: WQDC-B2 – DMR Receipt
4300 Cherry Creek Drive
Denver, CO 80246-1530

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project - San Luis, Colorado
Fourth Quarter 2021 – DMR's, BMP and WET Testing Reports
CDPHE CDPS Permit No. CO0045675

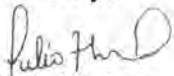
Dear Sir or Madame:

Please find the enclosed Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. "San Luis Project" (Permit No. CO0045675) Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment-Colorado Discharge Permit System (CDPS) Best Management Practices (BMP) report for permitted outfall 002 for the fourth quarter 2021. The quarterly BMP report provides the required data associated with groundwater well elevations, the quarterly potentiometric surface map and groundwater well chemistry.

In addition, the fourth quarter 2021 Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) were submitted for each of the permitted water treatment plant discharges in the NetDMR System and the WET Testing Reports were attached to the appropriate DMR submittal in NetDMR. These permitted discharges consist of water treatment plant Discharge Numbers 001-A and 001-B. During the quarter, the maximum 30-day average flow was 0.25 million gallons of water discharged per day, therefore the applicable permit criteria for the reporting period is associated with discharge number 001-B.

Should any questions arise or if I can be of any assistance providing clarification, please call me at (719) 379-0538.

Sincerely,



Julio Madrid
Authorized Agent
Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.

Cc: BMRI File
Devon Horntvedt, Newmont USA Limited
Lawrence Fiske, Newmont USA Limited
Tim Runnells, Engineering Analytics
Alan Fosdick, Engineering Analytics

Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
P.O. Box 310
San Luis, Colorado 81152-0310
(719) 379-0798

Received
FEB 09 2022
Water Quality Control

January 26, 2022

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Water Quality Control Division
Attn: WQDC-B2 – DMR Receipt
4300 Cherry Creek Drive
Denver, CO 80246-1530

Re: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc.
San Luis Project
Fourth Quarter 2021 BMP Report
CDPHE CDPS Permit No. CO0045675

Dear Sir or Madame:

In accordance with and compliance of the permit limitations and permit terms and conditions contained in Part I, Section 5 Discharge Point 002: (Permit Limitations, Best Management Practices, and Schedule of Compliance of the State of Colorado Authorization to Discharge Under the Colorado Discharge Permit System, Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. submits the following *Quarterly Best Management Practices Report*.

In accordance with the Water Quality Control Commission Regulations for Effluent Limitations, Section 62.4, and the Colorado Discharge Permit System Regulations, Sections 61.8(2), 61.8(3)(n), and 61.8(3)(r), 5 C.C.R. 1002-61, the permittee shall continue to implement the following limitations, compliance schedules, and Best Management Practices (BMPs).

The attainment of applicable water quality standards will be implemented and evaluated through the application of the following limitations, compliance schedules, and BMPs that are designed to monitor and control the groundwater quality and quantity discharging from the West Pit to the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer.

Specifically, the limitations, compliance schedules, and BMPs are those activities that address contaminated groundwater that may flow into the Rito Seco. This includes: (1) the potential flow of the affected groundwater from the West Pit that, in the past, manifested itself in the formation of the surface seeps along the arroyo sidewall of the Rito Seco, and (2) the plume of affected groundwater within the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer downgradient of the West Pit that flows along the naturally occurring hydraulic gradient and that may flow into the Rito Seco. The activities will include the following specific requirements:

- 1) The elevation of the groundwater table in the vicinity of the West Pit shall be measured on a weekly basis at the following locations: (i) the West Pit backfill wells BF-4 and BF-5 and (ii) the Rito Seco alluvial wells M-16 and M-20, as shown in Figure 3 of the permit, for purposes of determining the performance of the “pump and treat” system that regulates the flow and quality of the groundwater in the seepage front. The permittee shall

also determine on a quarterly basis the elevations of the groundwater table at BF-3, BF-4, BF-5, BF-6, M-11R, M-16, M-17, M-18, M-19, M-20, M-21, M-22, M-23, M-24, M-25, M-26, M-27, M-28, M-29, M-30, M-31, M-32, and M-33 for the purpose of developing a groundwater potentiometric map as monitoring confirmation of the groundwater flow direction. The quarterly data regarding depth to groundwater and groundwater potentiometric surface map will be submitted to the WQCD with the BMP report as described.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the weekly West Pit backfill and alluvial wells as required under Paragraph 1 of the specific requirements. Measurements obtained for the weekly West Pit backfill wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) and alluvial wells (M-16 and M-20) are shown in Table 1. The quarterly groundwater elevations required under Paragraph 1 were also measured and are shown in Table 2. A potentiometric surface map, developed by Engineering Analytics, is shown in Figure 1. The groundwater table elevations and potentiometric map confirm that the groundwater flow gradient during the fourth quarter of 2021 was from the Rito Seco to the West Pit. No corrective action is required under Paragraph 1 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 1 – Weekly Groundwater Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| BF-4 | 10/06/2021 | 8579.29 |
| | 10/13/2021 | 8579.26 |
| | 10/20/2021 | 8579.26 |
| | 10/27/2021 | 8579.31 |
| | 11/03/2021 | 8579.34 |
| | 11/10/2021 | 8579.32 |
| | 11/17/2021 | 8579.34 |
| | 11/24/2021 | 8579.28 |
| | 12/01/2021 | 8579.23 |
| | 12/08/2021 | 8579.25 |
| | 12/15/2021 | 8579.34 |
| | 12/22/2021 | 8579.26 |
| | 12/29/2021 | 8579.40 |
| BF-5R | 10/06/2021 | 8579.06 |
| | 10/13/2021 | 8579.08 |
| | 10/20/2021 | 8579.04 |
| | 10/27/2021 | 8579.11 |
| | 11/03/2021 | 8579.11 |
| | 11/10/2021 | 8579.12 |
| | 11/17/2021 | 8579.10 |
| | 11/24/2021 | 8579.09 |
| | 12/01/2021 | 8579.03 |
| | 12/08/2021 | 8579.05 |
| | 12/15/2021 | 8579.15 |
| | 12/22/2021 | 8579.06 |
| | 12/29/2021 | 8579.17 |

Table 1 – Weekly Groundwater Elevations (continued)

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| M-16 | 10/06/2021 | 8600.86 |
| | 10/13/2021 | 8600.76 |
| | 10/20/2021 | 8600.86 |
| | 10/27/2021 | 8601.03 |
| | 11/03/2021 | 8601.11 |
| | 11/10/2021 | 8601.17 |
| | 11/17/2021 | 8601.18 |
| | 11/24/2021 | 8601.18 |
| | 12/01/2021 | 8601.18 |
| | 12/08/2021 | 8601.12 |
| | 12/15/2021 | 8601.03 |
| | 12/22/2021 | 8600.95 |
| | 12/29/2021 | 8600.88 |
| M-20 | 10/06/2021 | 8580.43 |
| | 10/13/2021 | 8580.43 |
| | 10/20/2021 | 8580.44 |
| | 10/27/2021 | 8580.49 |
| | 11/03/2021 | 8580.50 |
| | 11/10/2021 | 8580.54 |
| | 11/17/2021 | 8580.53 |
| | 11/24/2021 | 8580.42 |
| | 12/01/2021 | 8580.32 |
| | 12/08/2021 | 8580.25 |
| | 12/15/2021 | 8580.16 |
| | 12/22/2021 | 8580.09 |
| | 12/29/2021 | 8580.05 |

Table 2 – Quarterly Groundwater Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| BF-3 | 10/29/2021 | 8578.11 |
| BF-4 | 10/29/2021 | 8579.33 |
| BF-5R | 10/29/2021 | 8579.10 |
| BF-6 | 10/29/2021 | 8579.01 |
| M-11R | 10/29/2021 | 8551.42 |
| M-16 | 10/29/2021 | 8601.04 |
| M-17 | 10/29/2021 | 8587.08 |
| M-18 | 10/29/2021 | 8580.28 |
| M-19 | 10/29/2021 | 8581.23 |
| M-20 | 10/29/2021 | 8580.50 |
| M-21 | 10/29/2021 | 8577.57 |
| M-22 | 10/29/2021 | 8573.10 |
| M-23 | 10/29/2021 | 8556.63 |
| M-24 | 10/29/2021 | 8559.82 |
| M-25 | 10/29/2021 | 8541.50 |
| M-26 | 10/29/2021 | 8544.79 |
| M-27 | 10/29/2021 | DRY |
| M-28 | 10/29/2021 | 8580.33 |
| M-29 | 10/29/2021 | 8580.86 |
| M-30 | 10/29/2021 | 8608.99 |
| M-31 | 10/29/2021 | 8551.01 |
| M-32 | 10/29/2021 | 8530.70 |
| M-33 | 10/29/2021 | 8535.21 |

- 2) The weekly groundwater table elevation data shall be tabulated and reported on the quarterly BMP reports, and the data will be used to evaluate compliance with the following permit limitations.

The groundwater table elevation, based on the average of all measured values for each calendar month in the West Pit backfill groundwater monitoring wells BF-4 and BF-5, must be equal to or lower than an elevation of 8582 feet above sea level (ft. amsl).

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the West Pit backfill monitoring wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) weekly and the measurements are shown in Table 1. The groundwater measurements for wells BF-4 and BF-5R were averaged by calendar month and the results are shown in Table 3. The October, November, December 2021 averages were below the 8582 ft. amsl required in Paragraph 2. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 2 requirement and schedule compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 3 – Quarterly West Pit Backfill Monthly Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Month (2021) | Number of Observations | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|
| BF-4 | October | 4 | 8579.28 |
| | November | 4 | 8579.32 |
| | December | 5 | 8579.30 |
| BF-5R | October | 4 | 8579.07 |
| | November | 4 | 8579.11 |
| | December | 5 | 8579.09 |

- 3) If the average monthly groundwater table elevation in the West Pit backfill for any calendar month, measured as described in the above paragraph, is greater than 8582 ft. amsl or the quarterly determination of the groundwater potentiometric surface map indicates that the flow of the groundwater is from the West Pit to the Rito Seco alluvium, the permittee shall verbally communicate such condition to WQCD within 24 hours of the determination of the condition (elevated West Pit backfill table or groundwater flow from the West Pit as indicated by the quarterly groundwater potentiometric surface map) and initiate the following compliance schedule.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the West Pit backfill monitoring wells (BF-4 and BF-5R) weekly and the calendar month average groundwater measurement elevations (Table 3) were below the 8582 ft. amsl required in Paragraph 2. The October 29, 2021, potentiometric surface map (Figure 1) shows the groundwater flow gradient was from the Rito Seco alluvium to the West Pit backfill. Therefore, site operations demonstrated the West Pit backfill groundwater level was maintained at or below an elevation of 8582 ft. amsl through the quarter. Therefore, no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.3 is required.

- 4) The quality of groundwater in the vicinity of the West Pit shall be monitored on a monthly basis in the Rito Seco alluvial groundwater monitoring wells M-19, M-21, M-24 and M-11R for the purposes of monitoring the changes in the quality of the plume or affected groundwater in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer. Groundwater quality in these monitoring wells will be analyzed for pH, temperature, total dissolved solids, calcium, sulfate, manganese, fluoride, copper, and iron for the purpose of evaluating the status of the groundwater quality in the downgradient groundwater plume. The groundwater quality data will be summarized and transmitted to the WQCD in the quarterly BMP report required under Part I, Section E.1 of this permit.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. collected monthly groundwater samples in the vicinity of the West Pit backfill area from Rito Seco alluvial monitoring wells M-19, M-21, M-24 and M-11R. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 4 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 4 – Rito Seco Alluvial Groundwater Quality Summary

| Analyte | Reporting Units | Sample Date | Monitoring Well Identifier | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | M-11R | M-19 | M-21 | M-24 |
| pH | SU | 10/05/2021 | 7.20 | 6.47 | 6.71 | 6.93 |
| | | 11/01/2021 | 7.17 | 6.65 | 6.80 | 6.92 |
| | | 12/06/2021 | 7.14 | 6.70 | 6.84 | 6.95 |
| Temperature | °C | 10/05/2021 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 9.5 |
| | | 11/01/2021 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 9.0 |
| | | 12/06/2021 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.6 |
| Calcium, Total | mg/L | 10/05/2021 | 68.8 | 22.1 | 31.7 | 89.1 |
| | | 11/01/2021 | 66.1 | 21.5 | 31.3 | 89.5 |
| | | 12/06/2021 | 87.4 | 24.1 | 33.7 | 91.8 |
| Copper, Dissolved | mg/L | 10/05/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| | | 11/01/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| | | 12/06/2021 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 10/05/2021 | 0.907 H | 0.864 H | 1.37 H | 0.738 H |
| | | 11/01/2021 | 1.03 | 0.973 | 1.49 | LT 1.25 |
| | | 12/06/2021 | 0.956 | 0.969 | 1.51 | 0.830 |
| Iron, Dissolved | mg/L | 10/05/2021 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | 5.00 |
| | | 11/01/2021 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | 4.77 |
| | | 12/06/2021 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | LT 0.15 | 4.53 |
| Manganese, Dissolved | mg/L | 10/05/2021 | 0.186 | 0.161 | 0.383 | 1.03 |
| | | 11/01/2021 | 0.146 | 0.208 | 0.365 | 0.965 |
| | | 12/06/2021 | 0.226 | 0.141 | 0.365 | 0.943 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 10/05/2021 | 83.7 H | 4.81 H | 10.4 H | 166 H |
| | | 11/01/2021 | 83.5 | 6.19 | 11.0 | 179 |
| | | 12/06/2021 | 130 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 177 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 10/05/2021 | 288 | 104 | 132 | 448 |
| | | 11/01/2021 | 298 | 106 | 138 | 460 |
| | | 12/06/2021 | 360 | 102 | 136 | 440 |

H = Sample analysis was performed outside of analytical method holding times. The subsequent month sample was already collected prior to the laboratory missing the holding time, so the sample was not recollected. Results from the samples analyzed outside of holding times were consistent with previous results and subsequent sampling results.

- 5) The historical seeps were caused by the plume of affected groundwater and may, in the future, also be caused by natural variation in the flow of groundwater in the vicinity of the area where the past seeps occurred. The permittee shall conduct a monthly visual inspection of the area of historical seeps and the permittee shall report any seepage flow that is associated with the area historic seepage expression, as is identified in Figure 2 of the permit. Results of the seep monitoring shall be tabulated and summarized in the quarterly BMP report.

If these inspections identified the occurrence of seeps, the permittee will be required to communicate verbally to the WQCD within 24 hours of the seepage observation, followed by written notification within 7 calendar days of the seepage observation. Verbal updates will then be provided to the WQCD every second day thereafter until the WQCD has made a determination regarding the status of the West Pit groundwater control system through the implementation of the following compliance schedule.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. performed monthly visual seepage expression inspections in the historic seepage area identified in Figure 2 of the permit. Visual observations during these inspections are shown in Table 5. No seepage expressions were observed in the historic seepage area during the fourth quarter of 2021. Therefore, no verbal or written notifications were required and the implementation of the compliance schedule was not required. No corrective action is required under the Paragraph 5 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 5 – Monthly Seepage Expression Inspection Tabulation

| Visual Inspection Date | Was Visual Observation of Seepage Determined in the Area of the Historic Seepage Expression | Comments |
|------------------------|---|----------|
| 10/27/2021 | No | All Dry |
| 11/30/2021 | No | All Dry |
| 12/30/2021 | No | All Dry |

- 6) The BMP for the groundwater flow downgradient from the groundwater divide (see section VI.A.2 for the Rationale) that has been developed in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer consists of a groundwater capture system in conjunction with groundwater table elevation control in the West Pit. The water management plan for the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer consists of pumping two groundwater capture wells (M-32 and M-33) located downgradient of the plume of affected groundwater. This action will allow flushing of constituents in the groundwater of the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer in that portion (plume) of the aquifer affected by previous flow of groundwater from the West Pit. Measurements of the groundwater table elevations will be taken on a weekly basis from M-32 and M-33. This data shall be tabulated and reported for outfall 002 on the quarterly BMP report, and the data will be used to evaluate compliance with the following permit limitation.

The groundwater table elevation, based on the average of all measured values for each calendar month at M-32 and M-33 in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer, must be equal to or lower than an elevation of 8540 ft. amsl.

If the average monthly groundwater table elevations measured in the Rito Seco alluvial aquifer at M-32 and M-33 is greater than 8540 ft. amsl, the permittee shall initiate the following compliance schedule within 24 hours of the determination of groundwater table elevation exceedance.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. measured the alluvial aquifer monitoring wells (M-32 and M-33) weekly and the resulting elevations are presented in Table 6. The groundwater elevations for wells M-32 and M-33 were averaged by calendar month and the results are shown in Table 6. The October, November, December 2021 averages were below the 8540 ft. amsl required under Paragraph 6. Therefore, site operations were in full compliance of Part 1, Section 5.5 and there were no requirements(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.5. No corrective action is required under Paragraph 6 specific requirement and scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 6 – Weekly/Monthly Rito Seco Alluvial Aquifer Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) | Month (2021) | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M-32 | 10/06/2021 | 8530.30 | October | 8530.42 |
| | 10/13/2021 | 8530.51 | | |
| | 10/20/2021 | 8530.29 | | |
| | 10/27/2021 | 8530.32 | | |
| | 10/29/2021 | 8530.70 | | |
| | 11/03/2021 | 8530.58 | November | 8529.11 |
| | 11/10/2021 | 8528.98 | | |
| | 11/17/2021 | 8528.71 | | |
| | 11/24/2021 | 8528.89 | | |
| | 11/30/2021 | 8528.37 | | |

Table 6 (Cont) – Weekly/Monthly Rito Seco Alluvial Aquifer Average Groundwater Table Elevations

| Monitoring Well Identification | Observation Date | Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) | Month (2021) | Average Monthly Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M-32 | 12/01/2021 | 8528.36 | December | 8529.78 |
| | 12/08/2021 | 8528.56 | | |
| | 12/15/2021 | 8530.61 | | |
| | 12/22/2021 | 8530.96 | | |
| | 12/29/2021 | 8530.14 | | |
| | 12/30/2021 | 8530.02 | | |
| M-33 | 10/06/2021 | 8534.76 | October | 8535.03 |
| | 10/13/2021 | 8534.94 | | |
| | 10/20/2021 | 8535.06 | | |
| | 10/27/2021 | 8535.20 | | |
| | 10/29/2021 | 8535.21 | | |
| | 11/03/2021 | 8535.37 | November | 8536.64 |
| | 11/10/2021 | 8538.04 | | |
| | 11/17/2021 | 8536.67 | | |
| | 11/24/2021 | 8536.59 | | |
| | 11/30/2021 | 8536.52 | | |
| | 12/01/2021 | 8536.50 | December | 8530.03 |
| | 12/08/2021 | 8527.14 | | |
| | 12/15/2021 | 8534.61 | | |
| | 12/22/2021 | 8529.08 | | |
| | 12/29/2021 | 8526.43 | | |
| | 12/30/2021 | 8526.42 | | |

- 7) The water quality of the Rito Seco will be assessed using surface water quality collected at RS-2, as shown in Figure 3. Surface water monitoring in the Rito Seco shall be conducted at RS-2 on a monthly basis and the laboratory analytical results shall be submitted to the WQCD in the quarterly BMP report. Water quality samples collected at RS-2 shall be analyzed for the following constituents: calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, ammonia, total dissolved solids, total hardness, pH, total suspended solids, cyanide (WAD and total), bicarbonate, alkalinity, chloride, sulfate, nitrate-nitrite, fluoride and the total and dissolved concentrations of aluminum, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, copper, chromium, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, selenium, silica, silver and zinc. The following compliance schedule shall be implemented in the event that any constituent exceeds the applicable water quality standards for the Rito Seco.

Compliance Action Taken: Battle Mountain Resources, Inc. collected monthly surface water samples in October, November, December 2021 at location RS-2, as shown in Figure 3 of the permit. Results of analyses performed on these samples are shown in Table 7. The results of the laboratory analytical testing show that the applicable water quality standards were met for the Rito Seco during the months of October, November, December 2021. Site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 5.7 and there was no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 5.7. Scheduled compliance monitoring will continue unchanged next quarter.

Table 7 – RS-2 Surface Water Quality Results

| Analyte | Reporting Units | 10/04/2021 | 11/01/2021 | 12/06/2021 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Alkalinity | mg/L as CaCO ₃ | 49.1 | 61.0 H | 53.1 |
| Aluminum, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 |
| Aluminum, Total | mg/L | 0.299 | LT 0.25 | LT 0.25 |
| Ammonia as N | mg/L | LT 0.2 | LT 0.2 | LT 0.2 |
| Arsenic, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Arsenic, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Barium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 |
| Barium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 | LT 0.035 |
| Bicarbonate as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | 49.1 | 61.0 H | 53.1 |
| Boron, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| Boron, Total | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| Cadmium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Cadmium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Calcium, Total | mg/L | 18.5 | 17.3 | 19.0 |
| Carbonate as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20H | LT 20 |
| Chloride | mg/L | 2.26 | LT 2 | LT 2 |
| Chromium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Chromium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Copper, Total | mg/L | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 | LT 0.002 |
| Cyanide, Total | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Cyanide, WAD | mg/L | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 | LT 0.01 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 0.89 | 0.54 | 0.54 |
| Hardness as CaCO ₃ | mg/L | 60 | 62 | 65 |
| Iron, Dissolved | mg/L | 0.154 | 0.234 | 0.212 |
| Iron, Total | mg/L | 0.620 | 0.357 | 0.421 |
| Lead, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Lead, Total | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Magnesium, Total | mg/L | 4.44 | 4.60 | 4.77 |
| Manganese, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Manganese, Total | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Mercury, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Mercury, Total | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 | LT 0.001 |
| Nickel, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.001 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 |
| Nickel, Total | mg/L | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 | LT 0.04 |
| Nitrate+Nitrite as N | mg/L | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 | LT 0.1 |
| pH | SU | 7.37 | 7.29 | 7.71 |
| Potassium, Total | mg/L | 1.28 | LT 1 | 1.00 |
| Selenium, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Selenium, Total | mg/L | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 | LT 0.00025 |
| Silica, Total | mg/L | 11.8 | 9.8 | 14.2 |
| Silver, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Silver, Total | mg/L | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 | LT 0.0005 |
| Sodium, Total | mg/L | 7.65 | 4.15 | 5.14 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 20.6 | 5.49 | 7.65 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 98 | 98 | 88 |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | LT 20 | LT 20 | LT 20 |
| Zinc, Dissolved | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |
| Zinc, Total | mg/L | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 | LT 0.05 |


- 8) If any component of the groundwater control system is not performing within the limits set forth in this permit, the permittee will be required to initiate appropriate compliance schedule activities, including the preparation of a response plan, for any and all components of the groundwater control system that do not meet the applicable

requirements. The permittee shall also conduct weekly sampling at RS-2 until such time as the other compliance schedule activity(ies) have been completed.

Compliance Action Taken: *As demonstrated by the information and data presented in this report, all components of the groundwater control system performed within the limits set forth in the permit. Therefore, site operations were in full compliance of Part I, Section 8 and there was no requirement(s) to initiate actions contained within the schedule of compliance for Section 8.*

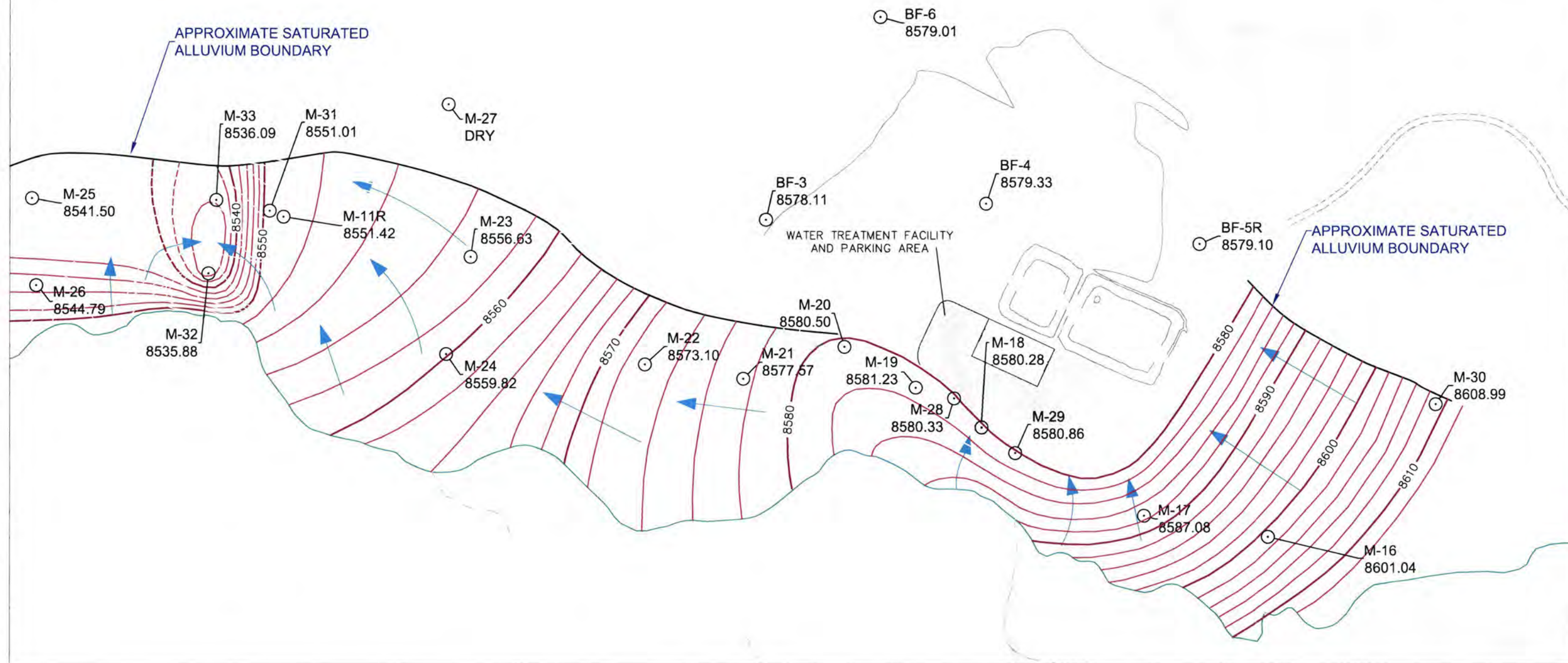
I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering information, the information submitted is to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: Julio Madrid

Signature: 

Date: January 26, 2022

\\sfs\GIS\Projects\2021\4th Qtr\Groundwater\2021 4th Qtr.dwg - SAVED: 1/16/22 PRINTED: 1/28/22

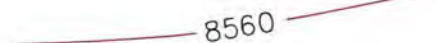


SCALE IN FEET
0 200

KEY



GROUND WATER FLOW
DIRECTION



LINE OF EQUIPOTENTIAL
HYDRAULIC HEAD



M-23
8555.72

WELL NAME

WATER LEVEL



SAN LUIS PROJECT

Engineering Analytics, Inc.

ISSUED BY

Drawn By: RDP
Designed By: AF
Approved By: AF
Date: 1/28/2022
Project: 210105.06
Scale: 1" = 200'
Sheet Number:

1

ALLUVIAL GROUND WATER
POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
FOURTH QUARTER (OCTOBER 2021)

NO
A
B
C
1
2

REVISION DESCR

DATE

BY

REPORT REQUEST

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety <dnr_drms_permitadmin@state.co.us>

Sent: Monday, February 21, 2022 12:05:58 AM

To: Julio Madrid <Julio.Madrid@newmont.com>

Subject: [EXTERNAL] Annual Fee, Report, and Map Due

02/21/22

Annual Fee, Report, and Map Due

Under the terms of your NOI or Permit and Colorado Statutes, you must submit an Annual Fee and Annual Report (including a map). You must pay the Annual Fee and submit an Annual Report each year until reclamation responsibility release is granted. The Annual Fee is not a renewal fee. The Fee and Report are for last year's exploration or mining and reclamation season, and must be paid even if your operation was inactive.

If you have requested reclamation responsibility release from the Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety ("Division") but release has not been granted by the anniversary date listed below, the Annual Fee, Report and Map must be submitted. If the permit is released before the anniversary date, then by Statute, it is not necessary to pay an Annual Fee or submit an Annual Report for that year. The annual fee, report, and map are due on or before the Anniversary Date for the following operation:

Permit: M2008076

ePermit Number: 127925

Operation Name: San Luis Project

Anniversary Date: 03/23/22

Total Fee Due: \$1,150.00

As of January 1, 2018, all annual reports, maps and fees must be filed electronically. If you have not yet set up your ePermitting account, click on the link below to get started:

<https://drms.colorado.gov/information/epermitting>

If you have already established your ePermitting account, click on the link below to file your report, upload your map, and pay your fee online now.

https://dnrlaserfiche.state.co.us/Forms/DRMSeForms_LandingPage

If you need additional information or have any questions, please contact Lucas West at the Division of Reclamation, Mining and Safety, 1313 Sherman Street, Room 215, Denver, CO 80203, by telephone at (303) 866-3567 x8187, or by email at lucas.west@state.co.us.



2021 SITE MAP

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| <p>ISSUED BY:</p>  <p>Engineering Analytics, Inc. 1600 Specht Point Road, Suite 209 Fort Collins, CO 80525 (970) 488-3111</p> | | <p>BATTLE MOUNTAIN RECLAMATION</p> <p>2021 SAN LUIS PERMIT AREA</p> <p>SITE MAP</p> | | <p>NO</p> <p>REVISION/DESCR</p> <p>DATE</p> <p>BY</p> | |
| <p>Project Number: 210105.06</p> <p>Drawn By: RDP</p> <p>Designed By: MLC</p> <p>Approved By: MLC</p> <p>Date: 3/15/2022</p> <p>Scale: 1" = 1400'</p> <p>Drawing Number: 1.0</p> | | <p>THE DRAWING, INCLUDING ENGINEERING DESIGNS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS INTENDED SOLELY FOR THE PROJECT STATED IN THE TITLE BLOCK. IT MAY NOT BE SUITABLE OR SAFE FOR OTHER PROJECTS. ANY OTHER USE OF THE DRAWING WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ENGINEER, IS PROHIBITED.</p> | | | |